

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

CONTENTS

THE BUSINESS SITUATION

Summary	1
National Income and Product Tables	3
Manufacturers' Inventory and Sales Expectations, First Half of 1967	6

ARTICLES

Business Investment Sales Expectations for 1967	8
The Balance of Payments, Fourth Quarter 1966	14

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

General S1-S24

Industry S24-S40

Subject Index (Inside Back Cover)



U.S. Department of Commerce

Alexander B. Trowbridge / Acting Secretary

William H. Shaw / Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Office of Business Economics

George Jaszi / Director

Morris R. Goldman Louis J. Paradiso
Associate Directors

Murray F. Foss / Editor

Leo V. Barry, Jr. / Statistics Editor

Billy Jo Hurley / Graphics

STAFF CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE

Business Review and Features:

David R. Hull, Jr.

Donald A. King

Jacquelin Bauman

Marie P. Hertzberg

Articles:

Genevieve B. Wimsatt and Staff

Walther Lederer

Evelyn M. Parrish

Subscription prices, including weekly statistical supplements, are \$6 a year for domestic and \$9.75 for foreign mailing. Single issue 45 cents.

Make checks payable to the Superintendent of Documents and send to U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or to any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101
U.S. Courthouse Ph. 247-0311.

Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Loussac-Sogn Bldg. 272-6331.

Atlanta, Ga. 30303
75 Forsyth St. NW. 526-6000.

Baltimore, Md. 21202
305 U.S. Customhouse PL 2-8460.

Birmingham, Ala. 35205
908 S. 20th St. Ph. 325-3327.

Boston, Mass. 02203
JFK Federal Bldg. CA 3-2312.

Buffalo, N.Y. 14203
117 Ellicott St. Ph. 842-3208.

Charleston, S.C. 29403
334 Meeting St.
Ph. 747-4171.

Charleston, W. Va. 25301
500 Quarrier St. Ph. 343-6196.

Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001
6022 U.S. Federal Bldg.
Ph. 634-5920.

Chicago, Ill. 60604
1486 New Federal Bldg.
Ph. 353-4400.

Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
550 Main St. Ph. 684-2944.

Cleveland, Ohio 44101
E. 6th St. and Superior Ave.
Ph. 241-7900.

Dallas, Tex. 75202
1114 Commerce St. RI 9-3287.

Denver, Colo. 80202
16407 Fed. Bldg., 20th & Stout Sts.
Ph. 297-3246.

Des Moines, Iowa 50309
1216 Paramount Bldg.
Ph. 284-4222.

Detroit, Mich. 48226
445 Federal Bldg. Ph. 226-6088.

Greensboro, N.C. 27402
412 U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Ph. 275-9111.

Hartford, Conn. 06103
18 Asylum St. Ph. 244-3530.

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
202 International Savings Bldg.
Ph. 588-977.

Houston, Tex. 77002
515 Rusk Ave. Ph. 228-0611.

Jacksonville, Fla. 32202
208 Laura St. Ph. 354-7111.

Kansas City, Mo. 64106
911 Walnut St. FR 4-3141.

Los Angeles, Calif. 90015
1031 S. Broadway Ph. 688-2833.

Memphis, Tenn. 38103
345 Federal Office Bldg.
Ph. 534-3214.

Miami, Fla. 33130
51 SW. First Ave. Ph. 350-5267.

Milwaukee, Wis. 53203
238 W. Wisconsin Ave. BR 2-8600.

Minneapolis, Minn. 55401
306 Federal Bldg. Ph. 334-2133.

New Orleans, La. 70130
610 South St. Ph. 527-6546.

New York, N.Y. 10001
Empire State Bldg. LO 3-3377.

Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
1015 Chestnut St. Ph. 597-2850.

Phoenix, Ariz. 85025
230 N. First Ave. Ph. 261-3285.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
1000 Liberty Ave. Ph. 644-2850.

Portland, Oreg. 97204
217 Old U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Ph. 226-3361.

Reno, Nev. 89502
300 Booth St. Ph. 784-5203.

Richmond, Va. 23240
2105 Federal Bldg. Ph. 649-3611.

St. Louis, Mo. 63103
2511 Federal Bldg. MA 2-4243.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
125 South State St. Ph. 524-5116.

San Francisco, Calif. 94102
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Ph. 556-5864.

Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907
605 Condado Ave. Ph. 723-4640.

Savannah, Ga. 31402
235 U.S. Courthouse and P.O.
Bldg. Ph. 232-4321.

Seattle, Wash. 98104
809 Federal Office Bldg.
Ph. 583-5615.

the BUSINESS SITUATION

CCROSSCURRENTS in business activity continue to dominate the economic scene. Final demand is advancing at a fairly good pace, mainly under the influence of increasing Government purchases. However, the rise in consumer expenditures for goods is being held down by decreasing automobile sales, and the rate of business fixed investment appears to be little different from the fourth quarter pace. Because of the overhang of stocks at the start of the year, businessmen have been attempting to

reduce their inventory investment, and this process is exerting a major dampening influence on the rise in overall production. So far, employment is holding up quite well, and unemployment has remained low because employment in service industries and government has continued to increase and because most of the cutbacks in production, which have been concentrated in manufacturing, have been at the expense of weekly hours of work.

Business investment as a whole is likely to limit the gains in activity in the near term, to judge from the most recent reports of business anticipations. The plant and equipment survey (pp. 8-13) indicates that the extended rise in outlays that began in 1961 is coming to a halt in the first half of 1967; a modest recovery after midyear has been projected. The inventory survey (pp. 6-7) points to a slackening rate of inventory investment by manufacturers in the first and second quarters after the unusually large accumulation in the closing quarter of 1966.

Payrolls up slightly

Personal income rose \$2½ billion in February to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$610 billion. The most significant development during the month was the small advance in wage and salary disbursements, which increased only \$½ billion after a \$3¼ billion rise in January and an average monthly gain of more than \$2½ billion in the fourth quarter. Government payrolls continued to expand at the same rapid rate as in other recent months, but private payrolls declined for the first time in almost 2 years.

Most of the drop in private payrolls occurred in manufacturing, where the total declined \$1 billion; in general, private nonmanufacturing industries reported small increases.

Apart from payrolls, there was a \$1 billion increase in transfer payments, about in line with the trend over the past several months. Except for farm proprietors' income, which fell to its lowest point since early 1965 because of declining farm prices, other types of personal income rose over the month.

Employment up, weekly hours down

The small rise in payrolls reflected a moderate advance in employment, further increases in hourly rates of pay, and a sharp reduction in weekly hours of work.

Seasonally adjusted employment at nonagricultural establishments rose by 125,000 persons from January to February; this represents a marked slowing from the average monthly employment increases of 300,000 persons during the fourth quarter of 1966 and in the first month of this year. About two-thirds of the February increase was in government; the balance was in private industry, mainly construction and services.

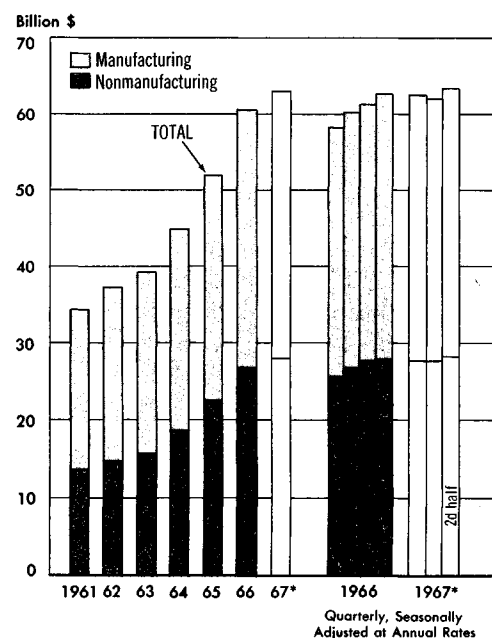
Manufacturing employment declined by 65,000 persons in February to its lowest level since last October. Among the durables, the metals, machinery, and transportation equipment industries all reported smaller employment totals than in January; the major part of the reduction in nondurables occurred in textile and apparel plants.

Seasonally adjusted weekly hours of work in manufacturing were cut se-

CHART 1

New Plant and Equipment Expenditures

- Business programs a 4 percent increase from 1966 to 1967
- Outlays expected to dip slightly in first half, rise in second



verely last month, from 41.0 in January to 40.3 in February, the lowest figure in more than 3 years. Weekly hours were also reduced in mining, construction, and trade.

Industrial production lower

Industrial production declined again in February as auto assemblies were cut back sharply and as production in most other industries decreased. After seasonal adjustment, the Federal Reserve index fell $1\frac{1}{2}$ percent from January, bringing the decrease since December to 2 percent.

Declines in output were more widespread from January to February than from December to January. There were noticeable reductions in output of all of the metal-fabricating industries and a further cutback in nondurable goods industries. The output of iron and steel leveled off after a 6-month decline.

February production of new cars was about 15 percent below January, after

seasonal adjustment, and for the 2 months combined, output was nearly one-fourth under the October-December level. The decrease in production reflects mainly the sluggish pace of retail sales, although winter storms and a temporary work stoppage in some General Motors plants contributed to the drop. Dealer deliveries of U.S.-built cars declined in February to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of less than 7 million units—about 1 million below the January rate and almost $1\frac{1}{2}$ million below the rate in the fourth quarter of 1966. Sales in the first 10 days of March showed no improvement over the February rate.

Credit easier

The Federal Reserve System continued to loosen the strings of monetary restraint during February and, as the month closed, took steps in the direction of a further easing in credit policy. Through open-market operations, the System increased its holdings of U.S.

Government securities and supplied a substantial volume of funds to money and credit markets. Moreover, on February 28, the Board of Governors announced a reduction in reserve requirements, from 4 to 3 percent, against savings deposits and the first \$5 million of other time deposits at each member bank. Although this change did not affect the 6-percent requirement against time deposits in excess of \$5 million, it did free some \$850 million of reserves, which can be used to support a further expansion in bank credit and deposits.

Reflecting an easier stance in monetary policy, seasonally adjusted total reserves—the base of money and credit expansion—rose \$280 million. This followed a \$330 million rise in total reserves in January. Member bank borrowing declined slightly, continuing a 5-month downward trend. Free reserves, the difference between member bank borrowing and excess reserves, also showed little change from January and remained just short of turning positive.

Time deposits at all commercial banks surged \$2.7 billion in February to exceed January's record increase of \$2.5 billion. This helped support a \$1.7 billion seasonally adjusted increase in bank credit. Some softening appeared in loan demand as seasonally adjusted business loans at large commercial banks showed little net change and total loans at all commercial banks declined \$0.6 billion. Investments were up as commercial banks added \$1.1 billion to their holdings of U.S. Government securities and \$1.2 billion to their holdings of "other securities."

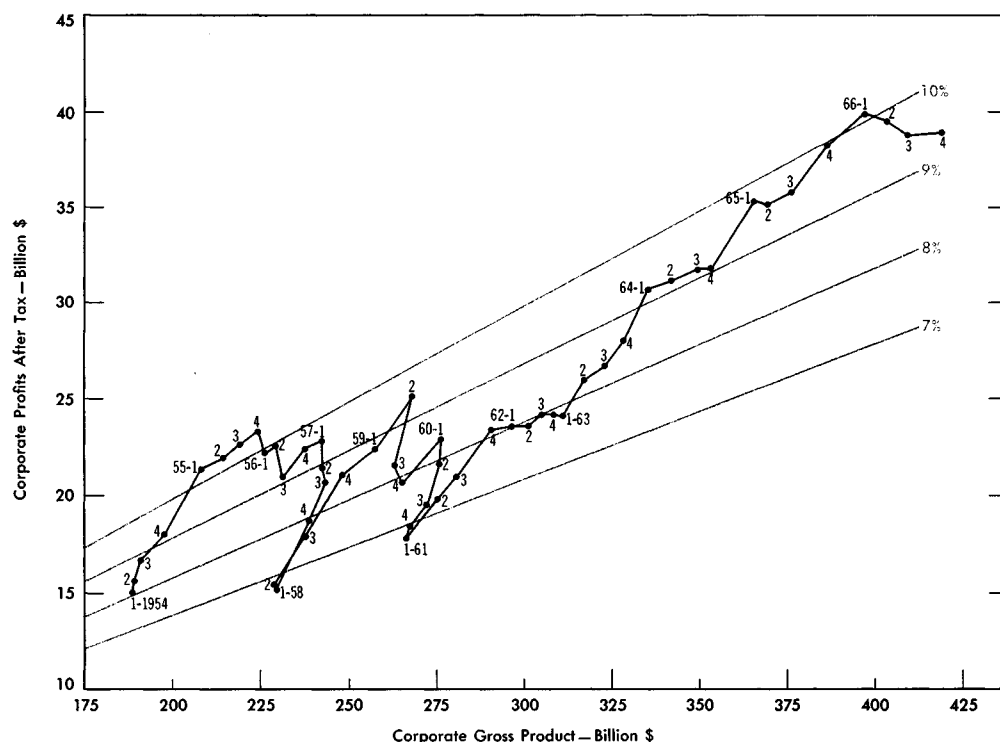
Financing costs, after declining in January rose again in February. However, toward the month's end, the rise in most rates tapered off and fell sharply during the first half of March. This recent easing in rates has occurred despite the heaviest March bond calendar on record.

Fourth quarter corporate profits

Corporate profits, as measured for national income purposes, were at a record seasonally adjusted annual rate of almost \$82 billion in the fourth quarter of 1966, up \$2¼ billion from the

Corporate Profits After Tax Related to Corporate Gross Product—Nonfinancial Corporations

CHART 2



Note.—Data are seasonally adjusted at annual rates and exclude profits originating in the rest of the world.

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT TABLES

	1964	1965	1966	1965		1966				1964	1965	1966	1965		1966							
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV				III	IV	I	II	III	IV				
				Seasonally adjusted at annual rates									Seasonally adjusted at annual rates									
				Billions of current dollars									Billions of 1958 dollars									

Table 1.—Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars (1.1, 1.2)

Gross national product.....	631.7	681.2	739.6	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	745.3	759.3	580.0	614.4	647.8	618.2	631.2	640.5	643.5	649.9	657.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	401.4	431.5	461.9	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9	474.1	373.8	396.2	415.5	398.9	406.5	412.8	412.2	418.3	418.5
Durable goods.....	59.4	66.1	69.3	66.7	68.0	70.3	67.1	70.2	69.6	59.1	66.4	70.7	67.2	69.2	72.2	68.5	71.6	70.6
Nondurable goods.....	178.9	190.6	206.2	191.4	197.0	201.9	205.6	208.1	209.2	170.5	178.2	186.0	178.5	182.5	184.1	185.8	187.1	187.1
Services.....	163.1	174.8	189.4	176.9	180.2	183.4	187.4	191.5	195.3	144.2	151.6	158.7	153.1	154.8	156.5	157.9	159.6	160.8
Gross private domestic investment.....	93.0	106.6	117.0	106.7	111.9	114.5	118.5	115.0	120.0	86.5	97.8	104.7	97.9	102.2	103.5	106.3	102.5	106.4
Fixed investment.....	88.3	97.5	105.1	98.0	101.5	105.6	106.2	105.1	103.5	81.9	89.0	93.6	89.4	91.9	95.0	94.7	93.5	91.2
Nonresidential.....	60.7	69.7	79.3	70.2	73.9	77.0	78.2	80.3	81.6	57.4	64.9	72.1	65.5	68.4	70.8	71.3	73.0	73.3
Structures.....	21.0	24.9	27.8	24.4	26.8	28.5	27.9	27.7	27.3	18.9	21.7	23.4	21.3	23.2	24.3	23.6	23.2	22.7
Producers' durable equipment.....	39.7	44.8	51.4	45.8	47.1	48.5	50.3	52.6	54.4	38.5	43.2	48.7	44.2	45.2	46.4	47.7	49.8	50.7
Residential structures.....	27.6	27.8	25.8	27.8	27.6	28.6	28.0	24.8	21.9	24.6	24.1	21.5	23.9	23.5	24.3	23.4	20.5	17.9
Nonfarm.....	27.0	27.2	25.3	27.3	27.0	28.0	27.4	24.3	21.3	24.0	23.6	21.0	23.4	23.0	23.8	22.9	20.0	17.4
Farm.....	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Change in business inventories.....	4.7	9.1	11.9	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9	16.4	4.6	8.8	11.1	8.5	10.2	8.5	11.6	9.1	15.2
Nonfarm.....	5.3	8.1	12.2	7.2	9.0	8.5	12.1	10.4	17.6	5.2	8.0	11.4	7.1	8.9	8.0	11.4	9.6	16.4
Farm.....	-.6	.9	-.3	1.5	1.4	.6	.2	-.5	-1.2	-.6	.9	-.3	1.4	1.3	.4	.2	-.5	-1.2
Net exports of goods and services.....	8.5	7.0	4.8	7.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.2	4.1	8.5	6.3	4.7	6.4	6.0	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.1
Exports.....	37.0	39.0	42.7	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4	43.6	36.4	37.3	41.1	38.4	38.7	40.1	40.3	41.8	42.0
Imports.....	28.5	32.0	37.9	33.0	34.2	35.6	37.3	39.2	39.5	28.0	31.0	36.4	31.9	32.8	34.2	35.8	37.6	37.9
Government purchases of goods and services.....	128.9	136.2	153.0	137.7	141.2	145.0	149.0	156.2	161.1	111.3	114.1	123.2	115.0	116.6	118.3	120.4	124.9	128.3
Federal.....	65.2	66.8	76.9	67.5	69.8	71.9	74.0	79.0	81.7	57.8	57.8	64.0	58.3	59.3	60.4	61.9	65.5	67.6
National defense.....	50.0	50.1	60.0	50.7	52.5	54.6	57.1	62.0	65.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	15.2	16.7	16.9	16.8	17.3	17.4	16.9	17.0	16.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
State and local.....	63.7	69.4	76.2	70.2	71.4	73.1	75.0	77.2	79.4	53.4	56.3	59.1	56.7	57.3	57.9	58.5	59.4	60.7
Addendum: Implicit price deflator for seasonally adjusted GNP, 1958=100.....	108.9	110.9	114.2	111.0	111.6	112.6	113.8	114.7	115.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Table 2.—Gross National Product by Major Type of Product in Current and Constant Dollars (1.3, 1.5)

Gross national product.....	631.7	681.2	739.6	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	745.3	759.3	580.0	614.4	647.8	618.2	631.2	640.5	643.5	649.9	657.2
Final sales.....	627.0	672.1	727.7	677.8	694.0	712.3	720.0	735.4	742.9	575.4	605.6	636.7	609.7	621.0	632.0	631.9	640.8	642.0
Change in business inventories.....	4.7	9.1	11.9	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9	16.4	4.6	8.8	11.1	8.5	10.2	8.5	11.6	9.1	15.2
Goods output.....	318.2	344.7	377.2	347.5	358.8	366.0	371.6	379.6	390.7	307.2	328.5	351.5	330.9	341.0	344.7	346.7	352.8	360.9
Final sales.....	313.6	335.7	365.3	338.8	348.4	357.0	359.3	369.7	374.2	302.6	319.7	340.4	322.4	330.7	336.2	335.1	343.7	345.7
Change in business inventories.....	4.7	9.1	11.9	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9	16.4	4.6	8.8	11.1	8.5	10.2	8.5	11.6	9.1	15.2
Durable goods.....	125.5	138.5	154.9	141.0	142.6	147.6	149.6	158.1	163.6	123.1	135.5	150.8	138.3	140.3	145.4	146.0	153.7	157.4
Final sales.....	122.2	132.2	145.9	134.3	137.9	141.8	140.6	148.7	151.7	119.9	129.4	142.4	131.8	135.7	139.9	137.6	145.1	146.5
Change in business inventories.....	3.3	6.3	9.0	6.7	4.7	5.8	9.0	9.5	11.9	3.2	6.1	8.4	6.5	4.7	5.5	8.4	8.7	10.9
Nondurable goods.....	192.7	206.3	222.4	206.5	216.2	218.4	222.0	221.4	227.1	184.1	193.0	200.8	192.6	200.6	199.4	200.8	199.0	203.5
Final sales.....	191.3	203.5	219.5	204.4	210.5	215.2	218.7	221.0	222.5	182.7	190.3	198.0	190.6	195.1	196.3	197.6	198.6	199.2
Change in business inventories.....	1.4	2.7	2.9	2.1	5.7	3.1	3.3	.5	4.6	1.4	2.7	2.7	2.0	5.6	3.0	3.2	.4	4.3
Services.....	244.5	262.0	285.9	265.1	268.8	275.5	282.1	289.9	296.2	211.2	221.1	232.4	223.3	224.0	227.7	230.9	234.4	236.6
Structures.....	68.9	74.5	76.6	73.9	76.9	79.8	78.6	75.8	72.5	61.7	64.8	64.1	64.0	66.2	68.0	66.0	62.8	59.8
Addendum: Gross auto product.....	25.8	31.4	29.4	31.6	30.5	31.5	28.6	27.9	29.4	25.4	31.4	29.9	31.9	30.7	32.2	29.1	28.5	29.7

Table 3.—Gross National Product by Sector in Current and Constant Dollars (1.7, 1.8)

Gross national product.....	631.7	681.2	739.6	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	745.3	759.3	580.0	614.4	647.8	618.2	631.2	640.5	643.5	649.9	657.2
Private.....	568.7	613.4	663.4	618.2	633.8	648.4	657.6	667.7	679.4	530.8	563.5	593.6	567.2	579.4	588.0	589.9	595.1	601.5
Business.....	547.4	590.8	639.5	595.3	611.2	624.9	634.0	643.5	655.3	513.3	545.4	574.9	548.9	561.6	569.4	571.4	576.2	582.8
Nonfarm.....	527.0	567.1	614.7	570.6	586.6	599.3	609.0	619.1	631.0	491.2	521.7	552.3	524.6	537.5	546.4	548.4	554.5	560.1
Farm.....	20.4	23.8	24.8	24.7	24.7	25.7	25.0	24.4	24.3	22.0	23.8	22.6	24.3	24.1	23.0	22.9	21.7	22.8
Households and institutions.....	17.3	18.3	19.5	18.7	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.7	20.0	13.6	14.0	14.4	14.2	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.5	14.6
Rest of the world.....	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.0
General government.....	63.0	67.8	76.2	68.3	70.6	72.8	74.7	77.6	79.9	49.2	50.9	54.2	51.1	51.8	52.5	53.6	54.8	55.8

1964	1965	1966*	1965		1966			
			III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
[Billions of dollars]								

Table 4.—Relation of Gross National Product, National Income, and Personal Income (1.9)

Gross national product.....	631.7	681.2	739.6	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	745.3	759.3
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	56.0	59.6	63.1	60.2	60.8	61.6	62.7	63.7	64.6
Equals: Net national product.....	575.7	621.6	676.5	626.3	643.6	659.7	669.6	681.6	694.7
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	58.5	62.7	65.5	62.7	63.6	63.0	64.7	66.3	68.1
Business transfer payments.....	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Statistical discrepancy.....	-1.4	-1.6	-2.2	-1.8	-1.4	-1.8	-1.9	-1.4	-1.6
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	1.3	1.0	1.4	.9	.9	.8	.9	1.5	2.2
Equals: National income.....	517.3	559.0	610.1	562.7	577.8	595.7	604.1	613.8	626.9
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	66.6	74.2	80.2	74.0	76.9	80.0	79.9	79.1	81.9
Contributions for social insurance.....	28.0	29.2	37.8	29.2	29.8	36.5	37.0	38.5	39.3
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Plus: Government transfer payments to persons.....	34.2	37.1	41.9	39.4	37.9	40.0	40.1	42.3	45.3
Interest paid by government (net) and by consumers.....	19.1	20.6	22.8	20.9	21.0	21.9	22.5	23.0	23.8
Dividends.....	17.3	19.2	20.9	19.5	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.1	20.7
Business transfer payments.....	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Equals: Personal income.....	496.0	535.1	580.4	541.9	552.8	564.6	573.5	585.2	598.3

Table 5.—Gross Corporate Product¹ (1.14)

Gross corporate product.....	360.9	391.2	425.9	393.1	403.9	415.2	422.0	428.1	438.3
Capital consumption allowances.....	33.9	36.3	38.8	36.8	37.2	37.7	38.5	39.1	39.7
Indirect business taxes plus transfer payments less subsidies.....	34.8	37.4	38.9	37.3	37.9	37.3	38.5	39.4	40.5
Income originating in corporate business.....	292.3	317.5	348.2	319.0	328.8	340.1	345.0	349.7	358.1
Compensation of employees.....	231.4	249.0	273.8	250.5	256.8	265.9	271.1	276.5	281.8
Wages and salaries.....	208.5	224.1	244.1	225.4	231.2	237.2	241.8	246.4	251.0
Supplements.....	22.9	24.8	29.7	25.1	25.7	28.7	29.3	30.0	30.7
Net interest.....	-2.7	-2.5	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	63.6	71.0	76.9	70.9	74.4	76.7	76.4	75.7	78.9
Profits before tax.....	64.0	72.5	79.0	71.9	76.2	79.5	79.3	78.5	78.9
Profits tax liability.....	28.4	31.2	33.9	30.9	32.4	34.1	34.1	33.7	33.8
Profits after tax.....	35.6	41.3	45.1	41.0	43.7	45.4	45.2	44.7	45.2
Dividends.....	16.0	17.7	19.4	18.1	19.0	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.2
Undistributed profits.....	19.6	23.6	25.7	22.9	24.7	26.0	25.7	25.2	26.0
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-4	-1.5	-2.1	-1.0	-1.8	-2.8	-2.9	-2.8	.0
Gross product originating in financial institutions.....	15.6	16.5	18.2	16.6	17.2	17.5	18.0	18.3	18.9
Gross product originating in nonfinancial corporations.....	345.3	374.6	407.8	376.5	386.7	397.7	404.0	409.8	419.5
Capital consumption allowances.....	32.9	35.3	37.8	35.8	36.3	36.8	37.5	38.1	38.7
Indirect business taxes plus transfer payments less subsidies.....	33.3	35.8	37.3	35.8	36.3	35.7	36.9	37.7	38.8
Income originating in nonfinancial corporations.....	279.0	303.5	332.7	304.9	314.1	325.2	329.7	334.0	342.0
Compensation of employees.....	218.7	235.5	259.3	236.9	243.0	251.6	256.6	261.8	267.0
Wages and salaries.....	197.3	212.3	231.5	213.5	219.0	224.8	229.1	233.7	238.2
Supplements.....	21.4	23.2	27.8	23.4	24.0	26.8	27.4	28.1	28.8
Net interest.....	5.2	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.7
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	55.2	62.1	66.9	61.9	64.9	67.3	66.6	65.6	68.3
Profits before tax.....	55.6	63.6	69.1	62.9	66.7	70.1	69.5	68.3	68.4
Profits tax liability.....	24.3	27.5	29.8	27.2	28.5	30.2	30.0	29.5	29.4
Profits after tax.....	31.3	36.1	39.3	35.8	38.2	39.9	39.5	38.8	39.0
Dividends.....	14.6	16.2	17.8	16.6	17.5	17.7	18.0	17.9	17.5
Undistributed profits.....	16.8	19.9	21.5	19.2	20.7	22.2	21.5	20.9	21.5
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-4	-1.5	-2.1	-1.0	-1.8	-2.8	-2.9	-2.8	.0
Addenda:									
Cash flow, gross of dividends:									
All corporations.....	69.5	77.6	83.9	77.8	80.9	83.1	83.7	83.8	84.9
Nonfinancial corporations.....	64.3	71.4	77.0	71.6	74.4	76.7	76.9	76.9	77.7
Cash flow, net of dividends:									
All corporations.....	53.5	59.9	64.5	59.7	61.9	63.7	64.2	64.3	65.7
Nonfinancial corporations.....	49.7	55.2	59.3	55.0	57.0	58.9	59.0	59.0	60.2

	1964	1965	1966*	1965		1966			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates									
[Billions of dollars]									

Table 6.—National Income by Type of Income (1.10)

National income.....	517.3	559.0	610.1	562.7	577.8	595.7	604.1	613.8	626.9
Compensation of employees.....	365.7	392.9	433.3	395.6	406.5	419.6	427.9	438.3	447.5
Wages and salaries.....	333.6	358.4	392.3	360.8	370.8	380.0	387.4	396.7	405.0
Private.....	269.3	289.1	314.8	291.1	298.5	305.9	311.5	318.0	323.9
Military.....	11.7	12.1	14.6	12.0	13.0	13.6	14.1	15.0	15.8
Government civilian.....	52.6	57.1	62.8	57.7	59.3	60.4	61.8	63.7	65.2
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	32.0	34.5	41.0	34.8	35.7	39.6	40.5	41.5	42.5
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	15.4	16.0	20.2	16.0	16.3	19.6	19.9	20.4	20.8
Other labor income.....	16.6	18.5	20.8	18.8	19.4	20.0	20.6	21.1	21.7
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	13.7	15.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other.....	3.0	3.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Proprietors' income.....	51.9	55.7	57.8	56.7	57.1	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.5
Business and professional.....	39.9	40.7	41.8	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.6	41.9	42.3
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	39.9	41.0	42.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	.0	-4	-4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farm.....	12.0	15.1	16.0	16.0	16.0	17.0	16.3	15.4	15.2
Rental income of persons.....	17.7	18.3	18.9	18.4	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.1
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	66.6	74.2	80.2	74.0	76.9	80.0	79.9	79.1	81.9
Profits before tax.....	67.0	75.7	82.3	75.0	78.7	82.7	82.8	81.9	81.9
Profits tax liability.....	28.4	31.2	33.9	30.9	32.4	34.1	34.1	33.7	33.8
Profits after tax.....	38.7	44.5	48.4	44.1	46.3	48.7	48.7	48.2	48.2
Dividends.....	17.3	19.2	20.9	19.5	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.1	20.7
Undistributed profits.....	21.3	25.3	27.5	24.6	26.1	27.8	27.6	27.1	27.5
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-4	-1.5	-2.1	-1.0	-1.8	-2.8	-2.9	-2.8	.0
Net interest.....	15.5	17.8	20.0	18.1	18.7	19.1	19.6	20.2	21.0

Table 7.—National Income by Industry Division (1.11)

All industries, total.....	517.3	559.0	610.1	562.7	577.8	595.7	604.1	613.8	626.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	17.7	21.0	22.2	21.9	22.1	23.2	22.6	21.6	---
Mining and construction.....	32.4	34.8	37.7	34.6	35.9	37.1	37.5	37.9	---
Manufacturing.....	155.1	170.4	188.5	170.8	176.5	184.4	186.7	188.6	---
Nondurable goods.....	61.5	65.6	71.4	65.6	67.5	69.8	71.0	71.5	---
Durable goods.....	93.6	104.8	117.1	105.2	108.9	114.7	115.7	117.1	---
Transportation.....	21.4	22.9	24.8	23.1	23.7	24.1	24.7	24.7	---
Communication.....	10.5	11.2	12.2	11.2	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.5	---
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	11.1	11.6	12.4	11.7	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.7	---
Wholesale and retail trade.....	79.1	83.6	89.2	83.9	85.9	88.0	88.4	89.6	---
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	57.1	61.0	65.5	61.5	62.9	63.7	65.0	66.0	---
Services.....	58.9	63.0	68.8	64.1	65.3	66.4	67.6	69.8	---
Government and government enterprises.....	70.0	75.2	84.4	75.7	78.5	80.7	82.7	85.8	---
Rest of the world.....	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	---

Table 8.—Corporate Profits (Before Tax) and Inventory Valuation Adjustment by Broad Industry Groups (6.12)

All industries, total.....	66.6	74.2	80.2	74.0	76.9	80.0	79.9	79.1	81.9
Financial institutions.....	8.4	8.9	10.0	8.9	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.1	---
Mutual.....	1.7	1.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stock.....	6.7	7.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nonfinancial corporations.....	58.2	65.3	70.2	65.0	67.5	70.6	70.0	69.0	---
Manufacturing.....	32.4	37.8	41.1	37.4	39.6	41.9	40.6	39.5	---
Nondurable goods.....	14.5	15.7	17.3	15.5	16.4	17.2	17.2	17.0	---
Durable goods.....	17.9	22.1	23.8	21.9	23.2	24.7	23.4	22.5	---
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	10.4	11.1	11.9	11.2	11.5	11.3	12.0	12.2	---
All other industries.....	15.4	16.4	17.2	16.4	16.4	17.4	17.4	17.2	---

	1964	1965	1966	1965		1966			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates									
[Billions of dollars]									

Table 9.—Personal Income and Its Disposition (2.1)

Personal income.....	496.0	535.1	580.4	541.9	552.8	564.6	573.5	585.2	598.3
Wage and salary disbursements.....	333.6	358.4	392.3	360.8	370.8	380.0	387.4	396.7	405.0
Commodity-producing industries.....	134.0	144.3	158.2	144.8	148.9	153.8	157.0	159.6	162.3
Manufacturing.....	107.2	115.5	127.2	116.2	119.2	123.0	126.0	128.6	131.2
Distributive industries.....	81.2	86.7	93.2	87.1	89.1	90.8	92.1	93.9	95.8
Service industries.....	54.1	58.1	63.5	59.2	60.5	61.3	62.5	64.4	65.8
Government.....	64.3	69.2	77.4	69.7	72.3	74.1	75.9	78.8	81.0
Other labor income.....	16.6	18.5	20.8	18.8	19.4	20.0	20.6	21.1	21.7
Proprietors' income.....	51.9	55.7	57.8	56.7	57.1	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.5
Business and professional.....	39.9	40.7	41.8	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.6	41.9	42.3
Farm.....	12.0	15.1	16.0	16.0	16.0	17.0	16.3	15.4	15.2
Rental income of persons.....	17.7	18.3	18.9	18.4	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.1
Dividends.....	17.3	19.2	20.9	19.5	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.1	20.7
Personal interest income.....	34.6	38.4	42.8	38.9	39.7	41.0	42.1	43.2	44.8
Transfer payments.....	36.8	39.7	44.6	42.0	40.5	42.6	42.8	44.9	48.0
Old-age and survivors insurance benefits.....	16.0	18.1	21.0	20.4	18.6	19.5	19.7	21.2	23.5
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
Veterans benefits.....	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3
Other.....	12.9	13.8	15.7	13.7	14.1	15.2	15.4	15.8	16.4
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	12.5	13.2	17.6	13.2	13.5	16.9	17.1	18.1	18.4
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	59.4	66.0	75.1	65.7	66.7	69.5	73.6	77.4	79.8
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	436.6	469.1	505.3	476.2	486.1	495.1	499.9	507.8	518.4
Less: Personal outlays.....	412.1	443.4	478.3	447.1	457.6	468.4	473.3	483.3	488.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	401.4	431.5	464.9	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9	474.1
Interest paid by consumers.....	10.1	11.3	12.7	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.8	13.2
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6
Equals: Personal saving.....	24.5	25.7	27.0	29.0	28.5	26.7	26.6	24.5	30.4
Addendum: Disposable personal income in constant (1958) dollars.....	406.5	430.8	451.6	436.8	443.9	448.4	447.9	452.2	457.6

Table 10.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type (2.3)

Personal consumption expenditures.....	401.4	431.5	464.9	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9	474.1
Durable goods.....	59.4	66.1	69.3	66.7	68.0	70.3	67.1	70.2	69.6
Automobiles and parts.....	25.8	29.8	30.0	30.2	29.9	31.4	28.5	30.1	29.8
Furniture and household equipment.....	25.1	27.1	30.1	27.3	28.8	29.6	29.2	30.7	30.7
Other.....	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2
Nondurable goods.....	178.9	190.6	206.2	191.4	197.0	201.9	205.6	208.1	209.2
Food and beverages.....	92.8	98.4	104.8	98.7	101.6	103.3	104.8	105.5	105.4
Clothing and shoes.....	33.6	35.9	40.3	36.0	37.5	39.4	39.7	41.1	40.8
Gasoline and oil.....	14.1	15.1	16.1	15.3	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.1	16.6
Other.....	38.4	41.1	45.0	41.4	42.3	43.3	45.0	45.4	46.4
Services.....	163.1	174.8	189.4	176.9	180.2	183.4	187.4	191.5	195.3
Housing.....	59.2	63.2	67.7	63.6	64.7	66.0	67.1	68.2	69.5
Household operation.....	24.3	25.6	27.2	26.0	26.3	26.5	27.1	27.6	27.7
Transportation.....	11.8	12.8	14.0	13.0	13.4	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5
Other.....	67.8	73.3	80.5	74.2	75.8	77.5	79.4	81.5	83.5

Table 11.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (4.1)

Receipts from foreigners.....	37.0	39.0	42.7	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4	43.6
Exports of goods and services.....	37.0	39.0	42.7	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4	43.6
Payments to foreigners.....	37.0	39.0	42.7	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4	43.6
Imports of goods and services.....	28.5	32.0	37.9	33.0	34.2	35.6	37.3	39.2	39.5
Transfers to foreigners.....	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.6
Personal.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6
Government.....	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.0
Net foreign investment.....	5.7	4.2	1.8	4.2	3.5	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.5

	1964	1965	1966*	1965		1966			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates									
[Billions of dollars]									

Table 12.—Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures (3.1, 3.2)

Federal Government receipts.....	115.1	124.9	142.5	123.8	126.9	136.0	141.0	145.3	147.9
Personal tax and nontax receipts.....	48.6	54.2	61.9	53.8	54.7	57.1	60.7	63.9	65.7
Corporate profits tax accruals.....	26.5	29.1	31.7	28.9	30.3	31.9	31.9	31.6	31.5
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.....	16.2	16.8	15.9	16.3	16.7	15.2	16.1	16.2	16.4
Contributions for social insurance.....	23.9	24.8	33.0	24.7	25.2	31.7	32.2	33.6	34.3
Federal Government expenditures.....	118.1	123.4	142.2	126.3	127.0	133.7	137.1	145.8	151.5
Purchases of goods and services.....	65.2	66.8	76.9	67.5	69.8	71.9	74.0	79.0	81.7
National defense.....	50.0	50.1	60.0	50.7	52.5	54.6	57.1	62.0	65.5
Other.....	15.2	16.7	16.9	16.8	17.3	17.4	16.9	17.0	16.2
Transfer payments.....	29.9	32.4	36.5	34.8	32.8	35.4	34.8	36.9	39.1
To persons.....	27.8	30.3	34.2	32.5	30.8	32.6	32.6	34.5	37.2
To foreigners (net).....	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.0
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments.....	10.4	11.2	14.5	11.1	11.6	13.0	14.6	15.3	15.0
Net interest paid.....	8.3	8.7	9.6	8.8	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.7	10.0
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.6
Surplus or deficit (—), national income and product accounts.....	—3.0	1.6	.3	—2.5	—1.2	2.3	3.8	—1.5	—3.6

Table 13.—State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures (3.3, 3.4)

State and local government receipts.....	69.6	75.3	84.3	75.9	77.3	80.1	83.2	85.9	88.0
Personal tax and nontax receipts.....	10.8	11.8	13.2	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.9	13.5	14.1
Corporate profits tax accruals.....	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.....	42.3	45.8	49.5	46.4	47.0	47.8	48.7	50.0	51.6
Contributions for social insurance.....	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0
Federal grants-in-aid.....	10.4	11.2	14.5	11.1	11.6	13.0	14.6	15.3	15.0
State and local government expenditures.....	67.9	73.7	81.0	74.4	75.7	77.7	79.7	82.1	84.7
Purchases of goods and services.....	63.7	69.4	76.2	70.2	71.4	73.1	75.0	77.2	79.4
Transfer payments to persons.....	6.5	6.9	7.7	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.2
Net interest paid.....	.7	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises.....	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Surplus or deficit (—), national income and product accounts.....	1.7	1.6	3.2	1.5	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.8	3.3

Table 14.—Sources and Uses of Gross Saving (5.1)

Gross private saving.....	101.4	109.1	115.5	112.8	113.6	113.2	113.9	112.5	122.4
Personal saving.....	24.5	25.7	27.0	29.0	28.5	26.7	26.6	24.5	30.4
Undistributed corporate profits.....	21.3	25.3	27.5	24.6	26.1	27.8	27.6	27.1	27.5
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment.....	—4	—1.5	—2.1	—1.0	—1.8	—2.8	—2.9	—2.8	.0
Corporate capital consumption allowances.....	33.9	36.3	38.8	36.8	37.2	37.7	38.5	39.1	39.7
Noncorporate capital consumption allowances.....	22.2	23.3	24.4	23.4	23.6	23.8	24.2	24.5	24.9
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Government surplus or deficit (—), national income and product accounts.....	—1.4	3.2	3.6	—1.0	1.4	4.7	7.3	3.3	—3.3
Federal.....	—3.0	1.6	.3	—2.5	—2	2.3	3.8	—1.5	—3.6
State and local.....	1.7	1.6	3.2	1.5	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.8	3.3
Gross investment.....	98.7	110.7	118.8	110.9	115.4	117.1	120.3	116.1	121.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	93.0	106.6	117.0	106.7	111.9	114.5	118.5	115.0	120.0
Net foreign investment.....	5.7	4.2	1.8	4.2	3.5	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.5
Statistical discrepancy.....	—1.4	—1.6	—2	—1.8	.4	—1.8	—1.9	.4	—1.6

* Fourth quarter 1966 corporate profits (and related components and totals) are preliminary and subject to revision in next month's SURVEY.

Manufacturers' Inventory and Sales Expectations, First Half of 1967

MANUFACTURERS holding 28 percent of factory stocks classified their December 31, 1966, inventories as "high" in relation to their sales and unfilled orders. This evaluation was considerably above the 15-percent ratio

for the end of 1965 and was the highest since mid-1960. Because of their excessive stocks, manufacturers now expect to reduce their inventory accumulation in the first half of 1967 from the peak rates of the second half of last year. They also anticipate that their sales in the first half of this year will rise about as much as they did in the second half of 1966. These findings are based on manufacturers' reports submitted in February to the Office of Business Economics in the quarterly survey of inventory and sales expectations.

Stock rise mostly in durables

Inventory additions—which totaled \$3 billion, seasonally adjusted, in each of the last two quarters of 1966—are now projected at \$1¼ billion and \$1¼ billion in the first and second quarters of this year.

Durable goods producers report that they expect stocks to rise about \$2¼ billion, seasonally adjusted, from the end of 1966 to June 30 of this year, with additions in the first 3 months to be slightly larger than in the second 3-month period. The projected accumulations would be less than half the actual rate of the two previous quarters and also somewhat below those of the same period a year ago.

Nondurable goods producers expect to add \$600 million to stocks from December 31, 1966, to March 31, 1967, and \$200 million from March 31 to June 30, after seasonal adjustment. Last year, which saw a heavy buildup in soft goods, additions averaged about \$550 million per quarter.

Mid-1967 inventory investment is projected at \$52½ billion for durable goods producers and at \$28¾ billion for nondurables. These compare with seasonally adjusted 1966 yearend levels of \$50.0 billion and \$27.9 billion for durable and nondurable goods producers respectively.

Sales gains to continue

Manufacturers' sales grew less rapidly in the second half of 1966 than they had in the first half of 1966 or in 1965; in January of this year, sales were unchanged from the monthly average of the fourth quarter of 1966. According to the survey, sales are expected to rise less than 1 percent in the first quarter of 1967 and about 1½ percent in the second. Durable goods producers expect sales to rise one-half of 1 percent in the first quarter of 1967 while nondurable goods producers are projecting a 1-percent rise. Both sectors expect sales to rise 1½ percent, after seasonal adjustment, in the second quarter.

The expected advance is smaller than the sales increases in either half of 1966 for durable goods producers; for nondurable goods manufacturers, it is smaller than in the first half of 1966, but larger than in the second half.

Sales of durable goods manufacturers were \$70.4 billion in the last quarter of

CHART 3

Manufacturers' Anticipations—First Half 1967

- Further additions to inventories, but below 1966 rates
- Further gains in sales

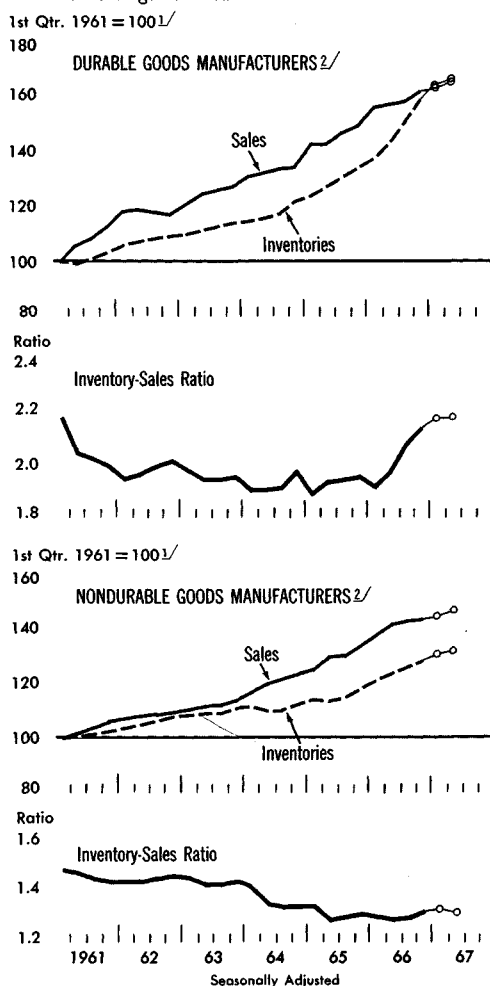
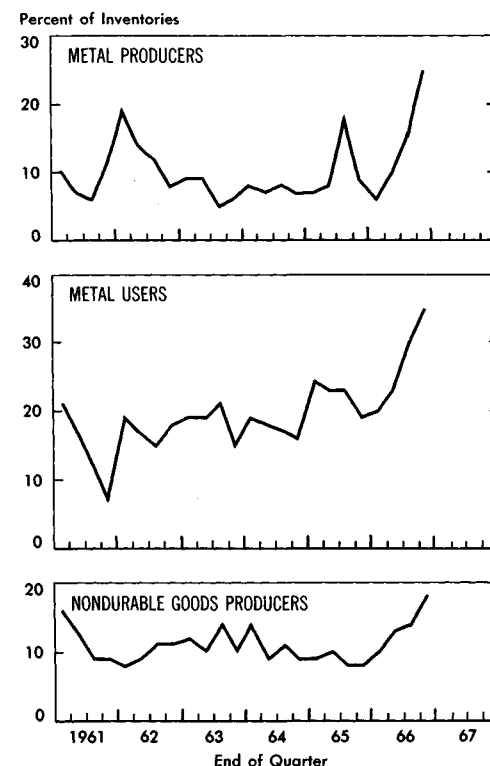


CHART 4

Condition of Manufacturers' Inventories

The proportion of manufacturing inventories judged "high" has risen sharply since early 1966



1966 and are expected to reach \$71.8 billion in the second quarter of 1967. Nondurable goods producers, whose sales totaled \$64.0 billion in the closing quarter of last year, expect sales volume to reach \$65.6 billion in the second quarter of this year.

The stock-sales ratio rose in 1966 for both the hard and the soft goods sectors and is expected to continue to rise in the first quarter of this year. If the anticipations are realized, the ratio on March 31, 1967, will equal 2.2 months of sales for durable goods

producers and 1.3 for nondurable goods producers. A further small rise is looked for by durable goods manufacturers, but for nondurables, the ratio is expected to drop slightly at midyear.

Condition of stocks, end of 1966

The proportion of stocks judged "high" rose considerably after the first quarter of 1966 and accelerated in the final quarter of the year.

Among durable goods producers, the "high" proportion rose progressively, from 18 percent in March to 27 percent in September and to 33 percent in December 1966. The "about right" category, although still substantial, dropped from 79 to 65 percent in this period. The "low" classification continued small at 2 percent.

For nondurable goods producers, the percent "high" rose from 8 percent at the end of 1965 to 10 percent in March, 13 in June, 14 in September, and 18 in December 1966. During this period, the "about right" group fell from 88 percent to 79 percent. The "low" proportion, 4 percent at the end of 1965, was 3 percent last September and December.

The "high" ratios at yearend for both durables and nondurables were the largest since the second quarter of 1960.

(Continued from page 2)

third quarter, according to preliminary data. Large gains were recorded for both durable and nondurable manufacturers and for financial institutions. The fourth quarter increase, which followed a slowdown in the two previous quarters, brought profits for the year as a whole to \$80½ billion, 8 percent or \$6 billion above the 1965 total.

Fourth quarter book profits (which include gains or losses due to the difference between the replacement cost of goods taken out of inventory and their recorded acquisition cost) were unchanged from the previous quarter, because the large inventory valuation gains present in the third quarter disappeared in the fourth. After-tax profits changed little, and with dividend payments about \$½ billion below the third quarter rate, retained earnings rose by a like amount.

Table 1.—Manufacturers' Inventories and Sales: Actual and Anticipated

(Billions of dollars)

	1965				1966				1967	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ¹	II ¹
Inventories, end of quarter										
Unadjusted										
All manufacturing.....	64.1	65.0	65.9	67.6	70.0	72.4	74.4	77.4	80.1	81.4
Durables.....	39.3	40.3	41.1	41.8	43.6	45.4	47.3	49.4	51.6	52.8
Nondurables.....	24.8	24.7	24.8	25.8	26.5	26.9	27.1	28.0	28.5	28.6
Seasonally adjusted										
All manufacturing.....	63.7	64.6	66.3	68.0	69.6	71.9	74.9	77.9	79.7	81.0
Durables.....	39.0	40.0	41.3	42.3	43.3	45.0	47.6	50.0	51.2	52.3
Nondurables.....	24.7	24.7	25.0	25.7	26.4	26.9	27.3	27.9	28.5	28.7
Sales, total for quarter										
Unadjusted										
All manufacturing.....	117.0	123.3	118.5	124.6	128.8	135.4	129.7	134.5	134.6	141.3
Durables.....	61.5	65.4	60.2	65.1	67.6	72.1	65.8	70.6	70.4	75.6
Nondurables.....	55.5	57.9	58.3	59.4	61.1	63.4	63.9	64.0	64.2	65.7
Seasonally adjusted										
All manufacturing.....	117.9	119.8	122.1	124.6	129.5	131.7	132.6	134.4	135.4	137.4
Durables.....	62.1	62.1	63.9	65.1	68.0	68.5	68.9	70.4	70.8	71.8
Nondurables.....	55.8	57.7	58.2	59.5	61.5	63.2	63.7	64.0	64.6	65.6

1. Anticipations reported by manufacturers in February 1967. Inventories have been corrected for systematic tendencies in anticipatory data.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce. Anticipations, Office of Business Economics; actuals, Bureau of the Census.

Table 2.—Manufacturers' Evaluation of the Condition of Their Inventories¹

(Percentage distribution)

	Total			Durables			Nondurables		
	High	About right	Low	High	About right	Low	High	About right	Low
March 31, 1961.....	18	81	1	20	79	1	16	83	1
June 30, 1961.....	14	85	1	15	84	1	13	85	2
September 30, 1961.....	10	88	2	11	87	2	9	88	3
December 31, 1961.....	10	88	2	10	88	2	9	89	2
March 31, 1962.....	14	84	2	19	80	1	8	89	3
June 30, 1962.....	14	84	2	17	82	1	9	89	2
September 30, 1962.....	15	83	2	18	81	1	11	86	3
December 31, 1962.....	14	84	2	17	82	1	11	86	3
March 31, 1963.....	15	82	3	17	81	2	12	85	3
June 30, 1963.....	15	83	2	18	80	2	10	88	2
September 30, 1963.....	17	81	2	19	80	1	14	83	3
December 31, 1963.....	13	85	2	14	84	2	10	87	3
March 31, 1964.....	16	82	2	17	81	2	14	84	2
June 30, 1964.....	13	84	3	16	81	3	9	88	3
September 30, 1964.....	14	82	4	15	81	4	11	84	5
December 31, 1964.....	13	84	3	15	82	3	9	87	4
March 31, 1965.....	16	81	3	20	77	3	9	87	4
June 30, 1965.....	16	80	4	20	77	3	10	85	5
September 30, 1965.....	16	81	3	22	76	2	8	88	4
December 31, 1965.....	15	82	3	19	78	3	8	88	4
March 31, 1966.....	15	81	4	18	79	3	10	85	5
June 30, 1966.....	15	78	4	21	75	4	13	83	4
September 30, 1966.....	22	75	3	27	70	3	14	83	3
December 31, 1966.....	28	70	2	33	65	2	18	79	3

1. Condition of actual inventories relative to sales and unfilled orders position as viewed by reporting companies. Percent distribution of inventory book values according to companies' classifications of their inventory condition.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Business Investment and Sales Expectations for 1967

BUSINESSMEN have budgeted new plant and equipment outlays of \$63.0 billion in 1967,¹ 4 percent above the record amount spent in 1966, according to the survey conducted in late January and February by the Department of Commerce and the Securities and Exchange Commission. In 1966, actual outlays totaled \$60.6 billion—16½ percent over 1965 and the sharpest year-to-year advance in the extended investment rise that began in 1961.

The sales expectations reported along with the investment anticipations indicate that businessmen are generally looking forward to a good sales year in 1967. Manufacturers anticipate a 7½ percent sales increase over 1966, and trade firms and public utilities each expect a rise of 6 percent.

Investment anticipations for 1967 show a somewhat greater diversity than they did a year ago when all industry groups were scheduling ex-

panded programs. Although the majority of industries are programming increases in expenditures for new plant and equipment in 1967, each expects a smaller year-to-year expansion in investment than it experienced in 1966. Reductions are now planned by the railroads and by some manufacturing and commercial industries. Current programs of the railroads call for cutbacks of one-fourth from 1966 expenditures; more moderate reductions in 1967 spending are planned by manufacturers of transportation equipment, textile, stone, clay, and glass products.

The pattern of anticipated expenditures during 1967 indicates a slight dip in investment outlays in the first half and a moderate rise in the second. Capital expenditures in the first quarter are expected to be at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$62.6 billion, down \$200 million from the actual fourth quarter rate. Spending is scheduled to ease to \$62.2 billion in the second quarter and then to rise to an annual rate of \$63.6 billion in the second half. The anticipated decline in outlays in the first half is attributable mainly to the programs of durable goods manufacturers, railroads, and commercial firms, while the improvement in the last 6 months extends to all major groups except nondurable goods producers and public utilities.

Actual investment in the fourth quarter of 1966 was slightly higher than businessmen had anticipated in the

survey conducted last November, but outlays planned for the first and second quarters of 1967 have been revised downward from earlier anticipations by about 1½ and 3 percent respectively.

Slowing of investment demand

The small advance in outlays posted for 1967 reflects the fact that the investment climate has changed considerably over the past year. In late 1965 and early 1966, the rate of growth in overall activity accelerated sharply, and the utilization rate rose despite the large additions to capacity.

This situation changed rapidly as 1966 progressed. Unusually tight money and developing weaknesses in

Table 2.—Annual Percent Changes in Plant and Equipment Expenditures, 1962-67

	Actual				Anticipated
	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
All industries ¹	5.1	14.5	15.7	16.7	3.9
Manufacturing ¹	6.9	18.4	20.8	20.2	3.5
Durable goods ¹	11.7	20.0	20.9	22.7	4.6
Primary metals.....	17.4	31.1	20.0	14.0	8.6
Machinery.....	-0.5	19.2	32.6	32.3	22.8
Transportation equipment.....	22.5	25.0	27.8	18.3	-9.0
Stone, clay and glass.....	5.4	10.7	14.9	16.6	-5.1
Nondurable goods ¹	2.4	16.9	20.7	17.6	2.3
Food and beverage.....	-1.6	9.5	16.5	12.1	7.3
Textile.....	4.9	17.2	29.8	15.2	-11.6
Paper.....	0.4	30.0	20.0	34.1	2.8
Chemical.....	3.0	22.4	31.7	15.3	1.9
Petroleum.....	1.6	15.0	13.7	15.8	3.7
Rubber.....	1.7	14.7	24.5	24.7	21.7
Mining	-3.3	14.0	9.3	12.9	8.0
Railroad	29.8	27.5	23.1	14.2	-25.3
Transportation other than rail	-7.3	24.0	18.4	22.3	14.7
Public utilities	3.0	10.1	11.7	21.1	8.8
Communications	4.5	13.4	15.0	13.6	3.0
Commercial and other	5.3	8.0	8.8	8.1	

¹ Includes industries not shown separately.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 1.—Business Sales, Actual and Anticipated, 1965-67

[Percent change]

	1965-66		1966-67
	Anticipated	Actual	Anticipated
Manufacturing industries ¹	7.9	9.3	7.5
Durable goods ¹	8.5	9.4	8.3
Primary metals.....	3.2	8.9	2.0
Electrical machinery.....	11.2	18.6	13.6
Machinery, except electrical.....	11.4	10.2	10.4
Transportation equipment.....	7.1	8.0	7.7
Stone, clay, and glass.....	6.4	1.5	4.4
Nondurable goods ¹	7.2	9.2	6.7
Food and beverage.....	6.2	8.8	5.8
Textile.....	8.2	5.6	2.4
Paper.....	6.9	12.3	9.2
Chemical.....	9.9	7.3	9.4
Petroleum.....	5.3	7.0	3.8
Rubber.....	3.4	9.4	9.3
Trade	7.6	7.7	6.0
Wholesale.....	6.3	8.9	2.7
Retail.....	8.3	6.9	8.2
Public utilities	4.8	6.2	5.8

1. Includes industries not shown separately.

several markets, particularly housing, autos, and other consumer durables, slowed the rise in business activity. The capacity utilization rate in manufacturing leveled off in the spring and summer months and then fell slightly in late 1966 and early 1967. The recent decline in the utilization rate has reflected both further additions of capacity and reduced industrial output. As can be seen in table 6, a smaller proportion of manufacturers now than in September consider their current capacity inadequate for near-term operations.

Faced with lessening requirements for productive facilities and growing uncertainty about the near-term course of sales and profits, business slowed its investment expansion in the second half of 1966. For 1967, firms have now programed outlays that do not vary appreciably from those in the final quarter of 1966.

Restoration of the investment tax credit

It should be noted that the anticipations reported in this article are based on a survey conducted between 2 and 6 weeks before the President's request on March 9 for restoration of the investment tax credit and the accelerated depreciation procedures on buildings. Although some firms may have expected—and allowed for—the earlier-than-scheduled lifting of the suspension in reporting their investment anticipations, it is reasonable to believe that most firms did not make such allowances.

It is impossible to measure the impact of the proposed restoration of the investment incentives on 1967 capital budgets. A special report in the February SURVEY indicated that businessmen would reduce their 1967 investment programs by \$2.3 billion because of the suspensions. There are several reasons why this amount should not be added back to the 1967 capital budgets reported in this article. First, there is a timing problem. The suspension was in effect for 5 months (assuming that Congress adopts the President's request as to the effective date of the restoration), and the new investment

canceled or postponed during this period because of the suspensions cannot be fully made up within 1967. On the average, the leadtime between new investment decisions and expenditures entails a timespan of several quarters. Second, there has been accumulating evidence of a deterioration in the demand situation and a declining rate of capacity utilization since businessmen made the \$2.3 billion estimate early last December. Even if the economic situation had not changed, it would still be extremely difficult to separate the impact of a single factor, such as the tax credit, from the many complex factors that affect investment.

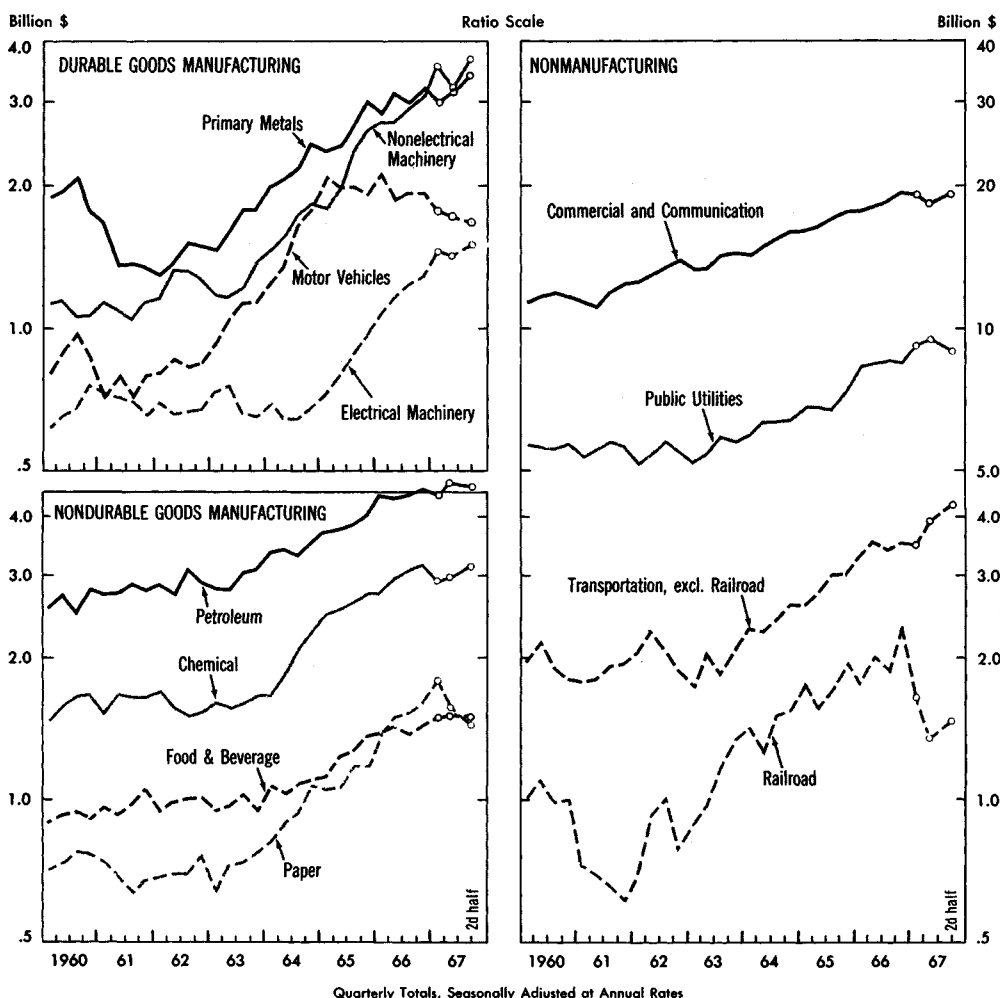
Realization of 1966 programs

The 16½ percent rise in new plant and equipment expenditures that took place last year was the largest of the current investment expansion, which began in 1961, although it was smaller than the 22 percent rise in 1956. The advance extended to virtually all major industries, with sizable year-to-year gains common.

The expansion in investment actually achieved last year was only slightly larger than the projection made by businessmen in the annual survey conducted a year ago. In early 1966, businessmen expected their expenditures for new plant and equipment for the year to be 16 percent higher

CHART 5

New Plant and Equipment Expenditures



○ Anticipated

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics

Data: OBE-SEC

67-3-5

Table 3.—Petroleum Industry Plant and Equipment Expenditures, by Function, 1966 and Anticipated 1967

	1966		1967	1966-67
	Anticipated	Actual	Anticipated	Percent change
	(Billions of dollars)			
Total	4.41	4.42	4.59	3.7
Production.....	1.95	2.11	2.04	-3.3
Transportation.....	.16	.18	.24	35.0
Refining and petrochemicals.....	1.19	1.03	1.07	4.6
Marketing.....	.82	.74	.88	18.6
Other.....	.29	.37	.36	-3.8

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

than in 1965. The successive quarterly surveys during the year resulted in little change from the original expectations for the year as a whole. Among manufacturers, durable goods producers spent more in 1966 than anticipated while nondurable goods producers spent less. An exception to the general trend in durables was the motor vehicle industry, which spent considerably less in 1966 than had been planned at the beginning of the year. Public utilities, communication, railroads, and nonrail transportation companies adjusted their capital spending programs upward as the year progressed, but commercial and mining firms scaled down their outlays.

The closeness of actual expenditures in 1966 to the projections made at the beginning of the year contrasts with 1964 and 1965, when projections were 4 percent too low.

Manufacturing Investment

The sustained rise in manufacturing investment is expected to slow considerably in 1967. After three successive yearly increases of about 20 percent, capital expenditures by manufacturers are expected to rise only 4 percent from 1966 to 1967. In the nondurable goods sector, outlays for new plant and equipment in 1967 are projected at \$13.3 billion, or 2 percent over 1966. In durables, the anticipated rise this year is 4½ percent to a total of \$14.6 billion. The actual increases from 1965 to 1966 were 18 percent and 23 percent respectively.

The slowing in investment growth is general throughout the major indus-

tries, and in some cases reductions are being planned. Cutbacks in investment for 1967 are scheduled by transportation equipment, stone, clay, and glass, and textile manufacturers. Outlays for new plant and equipment by automobile producers were 1 percent smaller in 1966 than in 1965 and are expected to decline 12 percent in 1967. A generally declining trend is projected throughout the year. Producers of nonautomotive transportation equipment are planning to shave capital spending this year by 3 percent after having almost doubled expenditures last year. Stone, clay, and glass producers are reducing spending this year by 5 percent from 1966, reflecting some overcapacity in such products as cement and, more generally, the weak housing market. Textile manufacturers expect expenditures for new plant and equipment in 1967 to be 12 percent lower than in 1966. Outlays dropped very sharply in the final 3 months of 1966 but are now anticipated to hold near this rate throughout this year.

Petroleum, chemical, paper, food, and primary metal companies are programing moderate increases in outlays from 1966 to 1967—ranging from 2 to 9 percent. In recent years, investment expenditures in these industries have risen as much as one-third in a single year. Within 1967, primary metal and chemical companies expect to raise outlays from the first to second half, while petroleum and food companies are programing steady rates of outlays during the year. Expenditures of paper producers are expected to decline within 1967.

Electrical and nonelectrical machinery and rubber products companies are continuing substantial programs of investment expansion, with spending in 1967 expected to be 23 percent higher than in 1966. Stimulated by the continued rise in demand for capital goods as well as for military equipment, orders for machinery and equipment exceeded shipments throughout 1966. Both machinery industries are expecting sales increases of more than 10 percent in 1967. Rubber products companies are programing rising investment throughout 1967; for the year as a

whole they expect a 22-percent increase in investment.

When the 1967 investment projections in manufacturing are viewed according to size of company, it appears that companies with assets over \$50 million are scheduling substantial increases over 1966, while small and medium-sized firms are programing smaller investments this year.

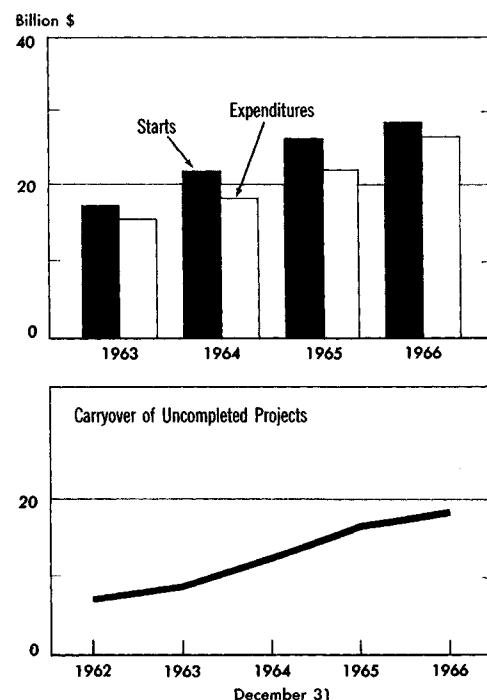
Carryover and starts

Although capital expenditures have risen sharply during the past 3 years, expenditures have fallen short of the initiation of new projects. As a result, the carryover of new projects has been steadily posting new records. The current survey, however, indicates that the rate of rise slowed during 1966 as expenditures began to catch up with starts.

At the end of 1966, manufacturers' backlogs of expenditures yet to be made on projects underway totaled \$18.8 billion, 11 percent more than at the beginning of the year. In 1965, the

CHART 6

Manufacturers' Investment Projects: Starts, Expenditures, and Carryover



Data: OBE-SEC

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics

67-3-6

corresponding rise was 34 percent, and in 1964, 39 percent.

Investment projects initiated by manufacturers during 1966 totaled \$28.9 billion, up 8 percent from 1965 or much less than the relative increase in expenditures. All of the rise was accounted for by durable goods industries; in nondurables, starts were unchanged from 1965 even though expenditures advanced 18 percent.

Starts rose in each quarter of 1966 and showed a particularly strong advance in the fourth quarter. However, almost three-fourths of the fourth quarter rise was accounted for by the primary metals industry.

Manufacturers' evaluation of capacity

Pressures on manufacturing capacity eased somewhat during the fourth quarter according to evaluations made by manufacturing firms themselves. Responding to the question "Taking into account your current and prospective sales for 1967, how would you characterize your December 31, 1966, plant and equipment facilities?" manufacturers indicated a decline from September 30 to December 31, 1966, in the category "more plant and equipment." There were slight increases in the proportions classified as "about adequate" and "exceeds needs."

Companies owning 47 percent of total fixed assets in manufacturing reported that their facilities as of December 31, 1966, were inadequate for near-term needs. The proportion in this category reached a high of 51 percent at the end of March and slipped to 50 percent on both June 30 and September 30. The decline from September to December was larger in nondurable goods than in durables.

The proportion of assets held by firms reporting facilities in excess of prospective needs was only 5 percent—1 percentage point above September 30. Facilities regarded as "adequate" represented 48 percent of manufacturing assets at the end of 1966, up 2 percentage points from the end of September.

Nonmanufacturing Programs

Investment by the nonmanufacturing sector is expected to total \$35.1 billion in 1967, about 4 percent higher than in 1966. This compares with increases of 12 percent to 14 percent in the previous 3 years. Within 1967, outlays are expected to rise from the first to second half.

Expansion by electric utilities

The public utilities as a group expect their capital outlays to increase to more

than \$9 billion in 1967, 9 percent over 1966. Electric utilities are contemplating a rise of 15 percent while gas and other utility companies are now planning to reduce capital budgets one-tenth from 1966. Last year, each group increased its investment by one-fifth from 1965.

Through the first half of 1967, both electric and gas utility companies are scheduling a continuation of the gradual uptrend in 1966 investment that occurred in 1966. Outlays are expected

Table 4.—Carryover of Plant and Equipment Projects, Manufacturing and Public Utilities¹

[Billions of dollars]

	1964				1965				1966			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Manufacturing	10.38	11.26	11.88	12.63	14.73	15.99	16.23	16.90	18.19	18.33	18.48	18.81
Durable goods ²	5.61	5.95	6.21	6.62	7.98	8.89	8.82	9.25	10.25	10.52	10.69	11.43
Primary metals.....	2.30	2.56	2.59	2.74	3.05	3.34	3.38	3.52	3.68	3.82	3.86	4.48
Electrical machinery.....	.33	.37	.41	.41	.51	.60	.63	.66	.89	.92	.94	.97
Machinery except electrical.....	.53	.48	.41	.43	.85	.77	.80	.78	1.31	1.12	1.00	1.02
Transportation equipment.....	1.48	1.63	1.86	2.02	2.31	2.85	2.73	2.91	2.88	3.06	3.18	3.12
Stone, clay and glass.....	.33	.38	.39	.40	.52	.53	.53	.50	.45	.48	.43	.42
Nondurable goods ²	4.78	5.31	5.68	6.01	6.75	7.10	7.41	7.66	7.94	7.81	7.79	7.38
Food and beverage.....	.42	.40	.40	.54	.60	.63	.78	.79	.78	.77	.70	.69
Textile.....	.26	.28	.28	.29	.37	.46	.51	.54	.60	.56	.52	.52
Paper.....	.61	.78	.77	.77	.88	.96	.97	.99	1.04	.94	1.00	.81
Chemical.....	1.26	1.39	1.61	1.59	1.74	1.86	1.90	1.89	2.01	2.15	2.35	2.27
Petroleum.....	1.90	2.10	2.23	2.43	2.62	2.72	2.80	2.90	2.93	2.80	2.59	2.48
Public utilities	6.62	6.53	6.09	5.65	7.64	7.67	7.24	8.03	9.82	10.01	9.92	10.30

1. Carryover refers to expenditures yet to be incurred on plant and equipment projects already underway.

2. Includes industries not shown separately.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 5.—Starts of New Plant and Equipment Projects, Manufacturing and Public Utilities¹

[Billions of dollars]

	Annual			1964				1965				1966			
	1964	1965	1966	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Manufacturing	22.13	26.73	28.89	5.10	5.41	5.29	6.33	6.64	6.73	5.96	7.39	6.89	6.93	6.99	8.09
Durable goods ²	10.99	14.03	16.17	2.48	2.65	2.63	3.24	3.62	3.68	2.84	3.90	3.87	3.78	3.71	4.81
Primary metals.....	2.68	3.38	3.98	.50	.77	.58	.84	.80	.89	.70	.99	.76	.91	.80	1.51
Electrical machinery.....	.76	1.10	1.50	.16	.20	.20	.20	.25	.29	.24	.31	.46	.32	.32	.41
Machinery except electrical.....	1.76	2.55	3.10	.55	.36	.34	.52	.83	.43	.58	.72	1.14	.49	.56	.90
Transportation equipment.....	2.66	3.44	3.22	.49	.63	.77	.78	.81	1.21	.56	.86	.59	.96	.92	.76
Stone, clay and glass.....	.79	.87	.83	.19	.22	.18	.20	.28	.21	.20	.18	.14	.25	.18	.26
Nondurable goods ²	11.14	12.70	12.72	2.61	2.76	2.68	3.10	3.02	3.06	3.13	3.49	3.02	3.15	3.28	3.27
Food and beverage.....	1.19	1.49	1.29	.26	.24	.27	.42	.32	.35	.47	.36	.30	.36	.27	.36
Textile.....	.84	1.23	1.11	.20	.19	.19	.26	.28	.32	.31	.33	.33	.28	.24	.25
Paper.....	1.11	1.34	1.33	.19	.40	.23	.29	.34	.34	.31	.35	.35	.27	.45	.26
Chemical.....	2.52	2.90	3.37	.59	.60	.72	.61	.71	.76	.67	.76	.73	.90	.94	.81
Petroleum.....	4.29	4.30	4.01	1.10	1.03	.97	1.18	.98	1.03	1.05	1.24	.97	.95	.92	1.18
Public utilities	6.41	9.32	10.68	2.34	1.48	1.27	1.32	3.30	1.75	1.44	2.83	3.38	2.28	2.28	2.74

1. Starts are estimated by adding changes in carryover to expenditures during the given period.

2. Includes industries not shown separately.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

to level off during the second half of 1967.

The expansion in the electric utilities outlays this year is very heavy in generating facilities, where spending, according to trade sources, may rise one-third, as it did in 1966. Expenditures for transmission facilities are scheduled to rise about one-sixth, and those for distribution, a more moderate 7 percent.

Carryover of expenditures yet to be made on projects already underway rose to \$10.3 billion at the end of 1966—\$2.3 billion higher than a year earlier. The increase during the fourth quarter was nearly \$400 million. Investment projects initiated during 1966 totaled \$10.7 billion, as against \$9.3 billion in the previous year. Starts during the fourth quarter aggregated \$2.7 billion, about the same as in the corresponding period of 1965.

Transportation programs diverse

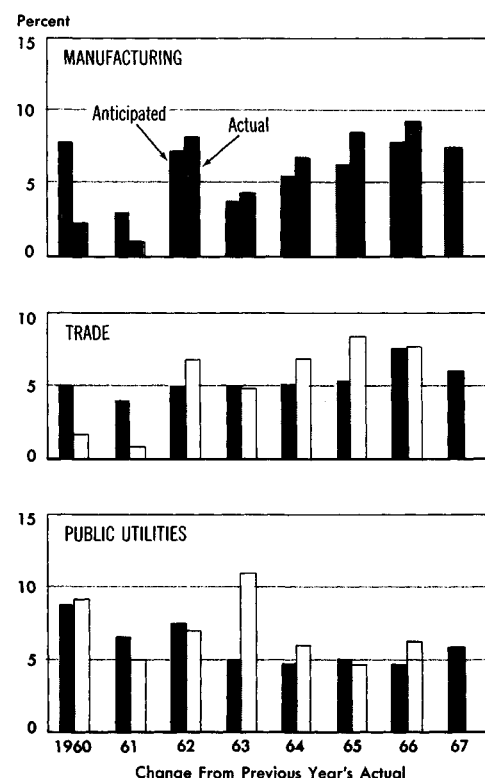
Airline and pipeline companies expect to increase expenditures for new plant

and equipment very substantially in 1967; all other carriers—particularly railroads—are cutting back 1967 outlays from 1966 totals. The anticipated rise of one-third in 1967 capital outlays of airlines is the major factor in the 15 percent increase recorded for the non-rail transportation industry as a whole. Outlays for the group are expected to rise throughout the year.

Railroads have cut 1967 capital budgets to \$1.5 billion, or one-fourth below the \$2 billion spent in 1966. This reduction follows 4 years of very rapid expansion in expenditures for road and equipment. Under the current programs of the railroad companies, the cutback is somewhat sharper for equipment than for road. The decline centers in the first half year with a leveling indicated for the second half. Railroads had reported that their investment programs had been particularly hard hit by the suspension of the tax credit.

CHART 7

Changes in Sales, Actual and Anticipated



Data: OBE-SEC

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics

67-3-7

Table 6.—Manufacturers' Evaluation of Their Capacity

[Percent distribution of gross capital assets]¹

	End of month											
	1963				1964				1965			
	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
More plant and equipment needed												
All manufacturing.....	40	36	38	39	43	42	47	49	48	51	50	50
Durable goods ²	38	36	36	36	41	42	49	53	50	52	51	51
Primary metals.....	48	45	45	43	44	48	53	53	53	61	56	58
Metal fabricators ³	31	31	30	32	41	39	51	61	51	51	52	52
Nondurable goods ²	42	35	40	41	46	43	45	46	46	49	49	44
Food and beverage.....	39	29	32	34	39	37	40	44	46	47	45	47
Chemical.....	61	69	77	77	79	79	83	80	83	81	83	87
Petroleum.....	33	23	23	24	28	24	24	24	23	31	30	30
About adequate												
All manufacturing.....	52	58	56	56	51	52	47	45	47	45	45	46
Durable goods ²	49	53	55	56	51	50	44	40	44	42	42	43
Primary metals.....	31	33	39	42	42	38	32	33	33	25	30	28
Metal fabricators ³	59	63	64	64	54	56	46	37	47	47	46	47
Nondurable goods ²	55	62	57	56	51	54	50	50	50	48	48	48
Food and beverage.....	52	64	58	56	50	54	50	47	44	46	47	46
Chemical.....	38	30	22	22	20	20	18	19	16	18	16	12
Petroleum.....	67	77	77	76	72	76	70	71	73	67	68	69
Existing plant and equipment exceeds needs												
All manufacturing.....	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	5	4	5	4
Durable goods ²	13	11	9	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	7	6
Primary metals.....	21	22	16	15	14	14	15	14	14	14	14	14
Metal fabricators ³	10	6	6	4	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	1
Nondurable goods ²	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	3	3	3
Food and beverage.....	9	7	10	10	11	9	10	9	10	7	8	7
Chemical.....	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Petroleum.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	6	5	4	2	2	1

1. According to respondent companies' characterizations of their plant and equipment facilities, taking into account their current and prospective sales for the next 12 months.

2. Includes industries not shown separately.

3. Includes machinery, transportation equipment, and fabricated metals industries.

4. Less than 0.5 percent.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

Other nonmanufacturing

In the communications-commercial group, changes in capital outlays in 1967 are also mixed: Communications and finance companies expect higher capital outlays than in 1966, while trade and construction companies anticipate reduced capital investment. For the group as a whole, a rise of 3 percent to \$18.9 billion is indicated with a generally rising trend during the year.

Mining companies anticipate an increase of 8 percent in outlays from 1966 to 1967, with the rise attributable to nonferrous metals and coal mining companies. Rising investment throughout the year is indicated for mining as a whole.

Business Sales Anticipations

For 1967, businessmen are generally optimistic about sales prospects. Manufacturers expect their sales in 1967

to rise 7½ percent over 1966; this would be lower than the unusually large actual increases of 9 percent in 1965 and 1966 but well above those of the previous 2 years. The projected rate for 1967 as a whole is about 4 percent above the January rate. Durable goods producers are projecting a sales advance of 8 percent, and non-durable goods producers, 7 percent; both are a little below the actual 1966 increases. Except for iron and steel, all major manufacturing industries are anticipating higher sales this year than last, but in most cases, they expect the gains to be smaller than those achieved in 1966. Steel companies see

sales holding close to those realized in 1966.

In the nonmanufacturing sector, sales are also expected to maintain an upward course in 1967. Public utilities look forward to a sales advance of 6 percent—the same as the actual rise in 1966. The advance projected by electric utility companies is somewhat larger than that for gas companies. Among trade firms, retail sales for 1967 are projected to be 8 percent more than in 1966 and wholesale sales 3 percent more. In both cases, the 1967 projections call for improvement from the early 1967 rates. The anticipated rise in wholesale sales is substantially under

that actually achieved last year, while the retail anticipation is for a larger rise than in 1966.

Businessmen's sales anticipations are useful adjuncts to their investment anticipations because the expected level of sales underlies two key determinants of investment—short-term capacity requirements and earnings. Whether the sales forecasts outlined above will be realized remains to be seen. In the past, as may be noted in chart 7, actual sales have frequently varied substantially from forecasts; under these circumstances, investment has ordinarily been adjusted in the same direction as the sales change.

Table 7.—Expenditures for New Plant and Equipment by U.S. Business,¹ 1965–67
[Billions of dollars]

	Annual			Quarterly, unadjusted												Quarterly, seasonally adjusted annual rates											
				1965				1966				1967				1965				1966				1967			
	1965	1966	1967 ²	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ²	II ²	2d half ²		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ²	II ²	2d half ²	
All Industries.....	51.96	60.63	63.00	10.79	12.81	13.41	14.95	12.77	15.29	15.57	17.00	13.83	15.84	33.33	49.00	50.35	52.75	55.35	58.00	60.10	61.25	62.80	62.60	62.25	63.65		
Manufacturing industries.....	22.45	26.99	27.94	4.54	5.47	5.73	6.72	5.61	6.78	6.84	7.75	6.06	7.00	14.89	20.75	21.55	23.00	24.15	25.60	26.80	27.55	27.75	27.60	27.70	28.20		
Durable goods industries.....	11.40	13.99	14.64	2.25	2.76	2.91	3.48	2.87	3.51	3.54	4.07	3.16	3.60	7.87	10.40	10.80	11.75	12.45	13.15	13.85	14.35	14.50	14.45	14.25	14.90		
Primary iron and steel.....	1.93	2.17	2.31	.36	.44	.50	.62	.42	.54	.56	.65	.46	.56	1.29	1.70	1.80	1.95	2.20	2.00	2.20	2.20	2.25	2.15	2.25	2.40		
Primary nonferrous metal.....	.68	.86	.92	.14	.15	.16	.22	.18	.22	.20	.25	.18	.21	.52	.60	.60	.65	.80	.80	.90	.80	.90	.80	.85	1.00		
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	.85	1.19	1.47	.15	.20	.22	.29	.23	.29	.30	.38	.31	.35	.81	.70	.80	.90	.95	1.10	1.15	1.20	1.25	1.45	1.40	1.50		
Machinery, except electrical.....	2.21	2.86	3.51	.41	.51	.55	.74	.61	.69	.68	.88	.80	.81	1.90	1.80	2.00	2.35	2.60	2.70	2.70	2.90	3.10	3.55	3.20	3.65		
Motor vehicles and parts.....	1.98	1.93	1.69	.43	.53	.52	.50	.43	.50	.50	.50	.36	.46	.87	2.10	1.95	2.00	1.90	2.10	1.85	1.90	1.90	1.75	1.70	1.65		
Transportation equipment, excluding motor vehicles.....	.58	1.09	1.06	.10	.13	.16	.18	.18	.28	.30	.32	.24	.26	.56	.45	.55	.65	.60	.85	1.15	1.25	1.10	1.10	1.05	1.05		
Stone, clay and glass.....	.78	.91	.86	.16	.20	.20	.21	.19	.22	.24	.26	.17	.22	.47	.75	.75	.85	.80	.85	.85	.95	.95	.80	.85	.90		
Other durable goods ³	2.41	2.98	2.84	.51	.60	.60	.71	.62	.77	.76	.83	.64	.74	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45		
Nondurable goods industries.....	11.05	13.00	13.30	2.28	2.70	2.82	3.24	2.74	3.27	3.30	3.68	2.89	3.39	7.02	10.40	10.70	11.25	11.70	12.45	12.95	13.20	13.25	13.15	13.45	13.30		
Food and beverage.....	1.24	1.39	1.49	.25	.32	.32	.34	.31	.37	.34	.36	.34	.40	.76	1.10	1.20	1.25	1.35	1.35	1.40	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.50	1.50		
Textile.....	.98	1.13	1.00	.20	.22	.26	.30	.27	.32	.28	.26	.22	.25	.52	.85	.85	1.05	1.10	1.20	1.25	1.15	.95	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Paper.....	1.12	1.50	1.55	.22	.26	.30	.33	.30	.37	.39	.45	.38	.39	.78	1.05	1.05	1.20	1.20	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.80	1.55	1.45		
Chemical.....	2.59	2.99	3.04	.55	.64	.63	.77	.61	.75	.74	.88	.65	.76	1.64	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.75	3.00	3.05	3.15	2.90	3.00	3.15		
Petroleum.....	3.82	4.42	4.59	.79	.92	.97	1.14	.94	1.08	1.12	1.28	.95	1.16	2.48	3.70	3.75	3.80	4.00	4.40	4.35	4.40	4.55	4.40	4.70	4.60		
Rubber.....	.34	.42	.52	.07	.09	.09	.08	.10	.11	.13	.11	.12	.29	.35	.40	.30	.30	.35	.45	.40	.45	.50	.50	.50	.55		
Other nondurable goods ⁴	.96	1.14	1.11	.19	.24	.25	.28	.24	.28	.31	.31	.24	.32	.56	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45		
Mining.....	1.30	1.47	1.58	.29	.33	.32	.35	.33	.40	.37	.38	.35	.40	.84	1.25	1.30	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.55	1.45	1.45	1.50	1.55	1.70		
Railroad.....	1.73	1.98	1.48	.39	.44	.44	.46	.40	.55	.48	.55	.38	.37	.73	1.75	1.55	1.70	1.95	1.75	2.00	1.85	2.35	1.65	1.35	1.45		
Transportation, other than rail.....	2.81	3.44	3.94	.58	.77	.72	.73	.75	1.00	.82	.86	.78	1.13	2.03	2.55	2.70	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.50	3.40	3.50	3.50	3.95	4.20		
Public utilities.....	6.94	8.41	9.15	1.32	1.71	1.88	2.04	1.60	2.09	2.36	2.36	1.84	2.40	4.90	6.80	6.85	6.75	7.30	8.25	8.30	8.55	8.50	9.30	9.50	8.90		
Communication.....	4.94	5.62	18.91	1.08	1.24	1.22	1.41	1.26	1.42	1.36	1.58	4.42	4.55	9.95	4.55	4.80	5.05	5.30	5.35	5.50	5.60	5.95	19.10	18.20	19.20		
Commercial and other ⁵	11.79	12.74		2.59	2.85	3.10	3.25	2.83	3.06	3.33	3.52				11.30	11.60	11.95	12.25	12.35	12.45	12.85	13.30					

1. Data exclude expenditures of agricultural business and outlays charged to current accounts.

2. Estimates are based on anticipated capital expenditures reported by business in late January and February 1967. The estimates for the first quarter, second quarter, and second half of 1967 have been adjusted when necessary for systematic tendencies in anticipatory data. The adjustment for each industry and time period is based on the median ratio of actual to anticipated expenditures for the past 5 years. However, no adjustment is made unless the anticipations have shown a bias in the same direction in at least 4 of the last 5 years and in at least two-thirds of all years since 1958. The only departure from this procedure is in the estimate for retail trade (in the second half 1967) where the sample may be inadequate and the suggested correction factor would yield an unusually large and unlikely figure.

3. Includes fabricated metal, lumber, furniture, instrument, ordnance, and miscellaneous industries.

4. Includes apparel, tobacco, leather, and printing-publishing.

5. Includes trade, service, finance, and construction.

NOTE.—Details may not add to total because of rounding. Data for earlier years were published in the June 1956, March 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, and 1966 issues of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Balance of Payments, Fourth Quarter 1966

BOTH the liquidity and the official reserve transactions balances worsened from the third to the fourth quarter of 1966, after adjustment for seasonal variations; the former by about \$360 million, the latter by about \$1.2 billion.

The surplus on goods and services after seasonal adjustment declined about \$80 million, not as much as in the two preceding quarters. U.S. Government grants and capital transactions including changes in related liabilities, other than Treasury securities added about \$80 million to the credit side. Net outflows of U.S. and foreign private capital (other than liquid funds) increased about \$200 million. A major factor in the deterioration of both balances was an adverse change of nearly \$450 million in unrecorded transactions, which shifted from an exceptional net credit of about \$175 million in the third quarter to a relatively high net debit of about \$275 million in the fourth. This shift seems to have been more a correction of a temporary deviation in the third quarter from the usual debit balance that has prevailed in recent years, rather than a reflection of more fundamental changes in international transactions between the United States and other countries. Without this temporary deviation, the third quarter liquidity balance would have been more adverse, and the official reserve transactions balance less favorable than they actually were, and the fourth quarter balances would probably have been less adverse. Thus, the liquidity balance would have changed very little and might even have improved from the third to the fourth quarter, while the deterioration in the official reserve transactions balance would have been less pronounced.

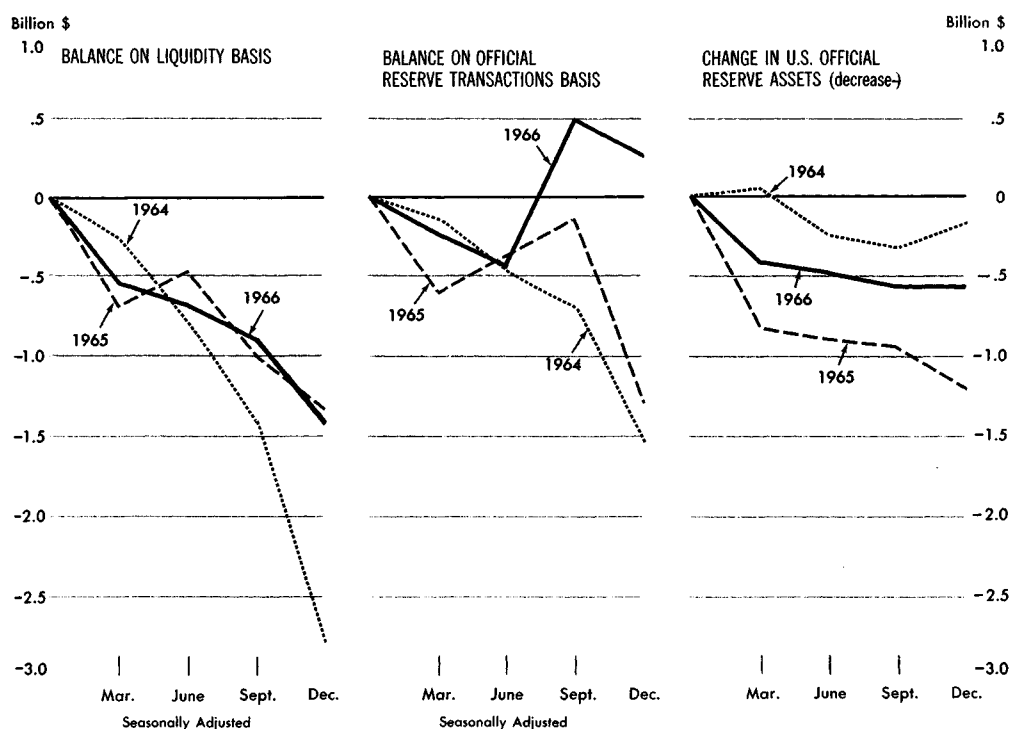
The rise in net debits on goods and services, Government grants and capital transactions, private capital flows, and unrecorded transactions was in part offset in the liquidity balance by a \$240 million increase in credits from foreign official investments in time deposits or certificates of deposit with an original maturity of one year or more. In quality and liquidity these assets are close to those usually included among liquid assets and some central banks consider them an acceptable investment of their international reserves. The liquidity balance—and in part the official reserve transactions balance—was

also favorably affected by other financial transactions by U.S. or foreign official agencies, which provide temporary relief to the balance of payments of this or other countries. However, the net receipts from these transactions, principally advance debt repayments by foreign countries, did not change significantly from the third to the fourth quarter. These transactions are listed in table A.

The large fourth quarter deterioration in the balance measured on the basis of official reserve transactions reflects a shift after seasonal adjustment from a decline of more than \$1 billion

CHART 8

U.S. Balance of International Payments—Cumulative Quarterly Data



in liabilities (both liquid and nonliquid) to foreign official agencies in the third quarter to a \$250 million increase in the fourth. In addition to the change in capital transactions mentioned above and in unrecorded transactions, this shift reflected also a \$450 million decline in accumulations of liquid liabilities to foreign private accounts.

Effects of domestic developments

The fourth quarter economic developments in the United States, principally the slowdown in industrial production and the lessening of stringencies in the capital markets, probably were only partly reflected in the fourth quarter balance of payments.

The much slower rise in U.S. imports in the fourth quarter than earlier in the year was due to a large extent to a \$100 million decline in imports of a few specific commodities (steel, petroleum, and sugar), which had risen by exceptionally large amounts during the preceding quarter. Imports of other commodities continued to rise. There was no slowdown in the rise of consumer goods imports, although imports of capital equipment did not increase as much as earlier in the year. The decline in capacity utilization in manufacturing industries during the fourth quarter is not likely to have affected imports during that period since the effects of

such changes are usually delayed by about one quarter.

The continued easing of reserve stringencies relative to loan demands in the banking system may have contributed to the fact that after allowance for seasonal changes, banks did not continue to reduce their foreign assets. This easing might have enabled banks to resume net lending abroad were it not for Federal Reserve guidelines on bank loans to foreigners and the Interest Equalization Tax on loans with a maturity of 1 year or more. The new guidelines issued in December are likely to keep net outflows within rather narrow limits, particularly loans to other developed countries that are not directly financing exports.

Improved cash positions of business enterprises may have been a factor in the rise in corporate capital outflows for both direct and other investments. These increased \$300 million, after the amounts obtained abroad through loans and new security issues are deducted. Most of the rise was in capital flows to Western Europe and was reported by a large number of firms rather than being concentrated in a few large transactions.

Effects of foreign developments

Foreign economic developments affected the balance of payments in several ways. The decline in industrial production in the United Kingdom and

Germany and a slower rate of increase in some of the other countries reduced U.S. merchandise exports to the United Kingdom and other Western European countries to less than they were in the corresponding period a year earlier. This contrasted with the first three quarters of the year, when exports were higher than a year earlier, although the year-to-year differences diminished as the year progressed. Exports to Canada, where the rise in industrial production also lessened, continued to exceed those in the fourth quarter of 1965, but here, too, the growth from the corresponding period of 1965 was smaller than in the earlier quarters of 1966.

Export sales to Japan and the less developed countries in Latin America, Asia, and Africa remained strong. This may have reflected the rise in the foreign exchange earnings of these countries in the latter part of 1965 and in 1966, which resulted from the large expansion in our merchandise imports, from the rapid rise in our military expenditures in East Asia, and perhaps also from a rise in sales to other advanced countries. Since imports by these countries usually lag behind their earnings, the indirect effect of the recent slowdown in business expansion in the United States as well as in some of the other advanced countries has not yet been fully registered in our exports.

Table A.—Selected Transactions in the U.S. Balance of Payments

[Millions of dollars]

Transaction Lines in tables 1, 2, 8 in which transactions are included are indicated in ()	Effect on balance measured on—											
	Liquidity basis						Official reserve transactions basis					
	1965	1966	1966				1965	1966	1966			
			I	II	III	IV			I	II	III	IV
Investment by foreign official agencies in long-term time deposits or certificates of deposit in U.S. banks (53)-----	—41	736	43	284	86	323						
Investment by international and regional organizations in long-term time deposits or certificates of deposit and nonguaranteed U.S. Government agency bonds, less sales in the United States of newly issued securities (53, 52, 34)-----	41	361	86	301	—23	—3						
Nonscheduled repayments by foreign governments of U.S. Government credits (45)-----	221	428	3	7	226	192	221	428	3	7	226	192
Nonscheduled repayments by Canadian Government of U.S. private credits (35)-----		139	40	69	30			139	40	69	30	
Canadian Government purchases of IBRD bonds from U.S. owners (36)-----		23			23			23			23	
Postponement of new issues of Canadian securities (34)-----	150	—150	—150				150	—150	—150			
Liquidation of U.S. securities other than Treasury issues by United Kingdom (Government and private) (52)-----	—520	—82	—42	—46	—19	25	—520	—82	—42	—46	—19	25
Deferral of service on U.K. loan (13 and 44)-----	—138						—138					
Foreign holdings of nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term U.S. Government securities not associated with specific transactions (57)-----	—7	—49	—53	—26	—23	53						

The decline or slowing in the growth of production in Europe has also led to a relaxation of the previous tightness in some of the European capital markets. The decline in short- and long-term interest rates has enabled U.S. corporations to increase their sales abroad of newly issued securities to finance their foreign investments, from \$35 million in the third quarter to \$76 million in the fourth.

The slowdown in foreign business expansion also had an adverse effect on incomes from direct investments. Incomes obtained in the fourth quarter were higher than a year earlier, but the irregularities in the quarterly dividend payments by foreign subsidiaries make it difficult to compare changes on the basis of quarterly figures. For 1966 as a whole, incomes obtained from the United Kingdom and from other Western Europe declined although the investments from which these incomes are obtained continued to grow.

The continued improvement in the British exchange situation during the fourth quarter resulted in a net flow of dollars into official British reserves. At the same time, the declining tightness in the financial position of the U.S. banking system reduced the banks' need to raise their reserves by attracting deposits through their foreign branches. U.S. banks continued to attract deposits from foreigners through their foreign branches, but instead of adding these funds to their reserves, they may have started to relend them through their foreign branches to foreign borrowers.

Both of these developments contributed to a reduction in the net accumulation of liquid dollar liabilities to foreign private accounts in U.S. banks, from about \$1,260 million in the third quarter to about \$800 million in the fourth (table 3, lines 10 and 11). Even at this rate, however, accumulations of liquid dollar liabilities to foreign private accounts were much higher than would be sustainable over the longer run, and in the first 2 months of 1967, the accumulations were reversed as major amounts were shifted back to official accounts.

The fourth quarter decline in the growth of liquid liabilities to foreign

private accounts did not affect the balance of payments measured on the liquidity basis, since it was offset by a faster growth in liabilities to foreign official accounts. However, the decline was a major factor in the deterioration of the balance measured on the official transactions basis from the very favorable, but temporary, level attained in the previous quarter. At that time, British official agencies had to sell dollars that U.S. banks had attracted through their foreign branches by offering exceptionally high interest rates.

Goods and services

The balance on goods and services (after seasonal adjustment) was at an annual rate of \$4.5 billion in the fourth quarter, as compared with \$4.8 billion in the third. The worsening in the balance was less than half as large as it had been in the two preceding quarters, mainly because of a much slower rise in merchandise imports.

Nonmilitary exports, at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$29.6 billion, were little changed in the fourth quarter, following a substantial rise in the third.¹ A decline in shipments of agricultural goods was offset by continued gains in nonagricultural commodities.

Exports of wheat and other grains, after seasonal adjustment, declined substantially, following record shipments in the third quarter. However, decreases in grain exports were partly offset by increased soybean exports and also by further recovery in cotton exports. Cotton exports began to improve in August with the adoption of a new U.S. policy permitting cotton prices to be set by world market conditions.

A large part of the rise in nonagricultural exports in the fourth quarter was in shipments of automotive equipment to Canada. Machinery exports remained buoyant, but did not increase as much from a year earlier as they had in the first three quarters of the year.

1. Based on revised seasonal adjustments for recorded total merchandise exports and imports recently issued by the Bureau of the Census. See table 4. The revisions will be incorporated in the balance of payments tables in the June 1967 SURVEY.

New export orders for machinery in the fourth quarter were about the same as in the third, and the rate of increase from the corresponding period a year earlier was slower than in the first three quarters of 1966.

Imports in the fourth quarter were at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$26.7 billion, as compared with \$26.4 billion in the preceding quarter. The marked slowing in the increase reflected partly a reaction from the exceptionally large rise for some major commodities in the third quarter. Steel and petroleum imports declined after a third quarter bulge, and imports of other industrial supplies also fell. The decrease in imports of industrial supplies was accompanied by substantially smaller withdrawals from national stockpiles of industrial materials that are normally imported. Machinery imports increased slightly in the fourth quarter, following large gains in each of the three preceding quarters. However, imports of automotive equipment, especially from Canada, continued to expand, and imports of nonfood consumer goods also increased. Imports of foodstuffs were relatively stable except for sugar. Sugar imports decreased in the fourth quarter after a sharp rise in the third, when newly expanded import quotas were announced.

Military expenditures continued to rise in the fourth quarter and reached an annual rate of \$3.8 billion. Expenditures in Asia were at an annual rate of almost \$2 billion, as compared with \$815 million in 1964, before the military buildup in Southeast Asia started. The fourth quarter rise in expenditures in Asia was partly offset by a decline in expenditures in Western Europe.

Fourth quarter receipts from fees and royalties and income from direct investment abroad dropped about \$110 million after seasonal adjustment. This reduction in receipts was partly compensated for by a decrease of \$30 million in private income payments. Government income receipts in the fourth quarter included \$68 million in interest paid by the United Kingdom government on the British loan; in the 2 preceding years similar interest payments had been postponed.

Government grants and capital transactions

U.S. Government grants and capital outflows (net of scheduled loan repayments and associated liabilities) were \$0.8 billion in the fourth quarter, as compared with \$0.9 billion in the third quarter. Also included in the fourth quarter figure was a credit of \$70 million resulting from resumption of the year-end scheduled repayment of principal on the British loan after 2 years of deferments.

Government capital outflows in the fourth quarter were reduced by a credit of about \$110 million resulting from a replacement by a letter-of-credit arrangement of a previous capital subscription to the Interamerican Development Bank (IDB). The counterpart to this credit is a debit entry in Government liabilities associated with U.S. grants and capital outflows (table 5, line B9, and tables 1, 2, and 8, line 56), representing a corresponding decline in the holdings by the IDB of noninterest-bearing U.S. Government securities that had been issued when the capital subscription was made.

U.S. Government transactions also included receipts of \$192 million from nonscheduled debt repayments by Germany. The governments of the United States and West Germany understood that this receipt would reduce by an equal amount German orders and payment for military equipment under the provisions of the current offset agreement. Under this agreement, Germany also paid \$250 million near the end of the year to finance purchases of military equipment. The current offset agreement provides that \$1,350 million be paid to us over a 2-year period ending June 30, 1967, but does not include a specific schedule for these payments. The \$1,350 million in the offset agreement is roughly equivalent to the amount of U.S. military expenditures in Germany during a 2-year period as estimated at the time the agreement was made.

Private capital transactions

The fourth quarter outflow of U.S. private capital (after seasonal adjustment) rose nearly \$400 million to \$1,140 million. Included in that total

were reinvestments of \$76 million borrowed abroad through U.S.-incorporated financing affiliates of U.S. firms. The total U.S. private capital outflow excluding those funds was \$1,065 million in the fourth quarter, or about \$320 million above the average in the first three quarters of 1966.

Estimates of the sources and uses of funds borrowed abroad by domestic subsidiaries of U.S. corporations specially organized to help finance direct investment abroad are included in table B. The line numbers refer to the lines in tables 1, 2, and 8 in which these transactions are included. Funds borrowed abroad directly by U.S. parent organizations are not included in this table, but are included in lines 54 and 55 of tables 1, 2, and 8. (Funds borrowed abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations are excluded from table B as well as from the regular balance of payments tables because these transactions are considered to take place between foreign residents. However, such borrowing improves the balance of payments if it results in a lower capital outflow from the United States.)

In the fourth quarter, the outflow for U.S. private direct investment (excluding funds raised abroad by the specially organized domestic financing subsidiaries) amounted to \$880 million after seasonal adjustment; this was about \$180 million higher than in the previous quarter. The increase in the outflow to Western Europe exceeded that of the total but was offset by decreases to

other areas. Outflows to Canada continued to be well above those a year earlier and included sizable amounts for the automotive industry. Transactions with the rest of the world—primarily the oil-producing countries—resulted in a return flow of capital and reflected a seasonal accumulation by parent oil companies of funds required for tax payments scheduled in subsequent periods.

U.S. purchases of newly issued foreign securities in the fourth quarter decreased to \$182 million, after seasonal adjustment, from \$275 million in the third. Nearly half of the decline was in purchases of bonds issued by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD). About three-fourths of the new issues in the fourth quarter were Canadian; these as well as all other fourth-quarter issues were exempt from the Interest Equalization Tax.

Other transactions in foreign securities resulted in net liquidations of \$54 million, an amount only half as large as in the third quarter, after omission of a special purchase of \$23 million of IBRD bonds by the Canadian Government from U.S. owners in the third quarter. The continued net liquidations of U.S. holdings of foreign securities are partly the result of the Interest Equalization Tax, which applies to all purchases of outstanding foreign securities.

Liquidations of long-term claims reported by banks continued in the fourth quarter, and amounted to \$156

Table B.—Sources and Uses of Funds Borrowed Abroad by Domestic Subsidiaries of U.S. Corporations Specially Organized to Finance Direct Investments Abroad

[Millions of dollars]									
Line	(Credits +, debits -)	1965	1966	1965		1966			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	Sources of funds:								
52	Transactions in U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	191	586	19	172	184	291	35	76
54	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks.....	15	19		15		19		
	Uses of borrowed funds:								
33	Direct investment.....	-60	-398	-1	-59	-30	-247	-36	-85
40	Short-term claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks.....	-146	-201	-18	-128	-148	-63	1	9
59	Foreign deposits and money market paper held in the United States.....		-6			-6			

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

million after seasonal adjustment, as compared with \$84 million in the third quarter. Short-term claims, on the other hand, increased \$140 million in contrast with a net liquidation of \$20 million in the third quarter and a net liquidation of \$52 million in the first half of the year. Outstanding bank claims under the Federal Reserve program at the end of 1966 were \$864 million below the ceiling suggested by the 1966 guidelines.

Long- and short-term claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks rose nearly \$110 million to \$155 million in the fourth quarter after seasonal adjustment. In 1966 as a whole, these

claims increased \$385 million, including \$200 million representing the temporary investment by U.S. corporations of funds obtained from the sale abroad of newly issued securities.

The balances

U.S. official reserve assets increased \$6 million during the fourth quarter after an \$82 million drop in the third. The fourth quarter increase was composed of a \$121 million decline in the gold stock, a \$46 million decline in the gold tranche position in the IMF, and a rise of \$173 million in holdings of convertible currencies. Holdings of continental European currencies in-

creased more, but holdings of British sterling, which had increased nearly \$500 million in the third quarter, declined slightly. The \$167 million decline in the gold stock and in the gold tranche position was less than in any of the earlier quarters of 1966.

The combination of the \$534 million rise in liquid liabilities less the \$6 million increase in official reserve assets equals the \$528 million adverse balance measured on the liquidity basis. Seasonal adjustments raised the adverse balance by \$30 million to nearly \$560 million. The comparable balance in the third quarter was adverse by \$200 million.

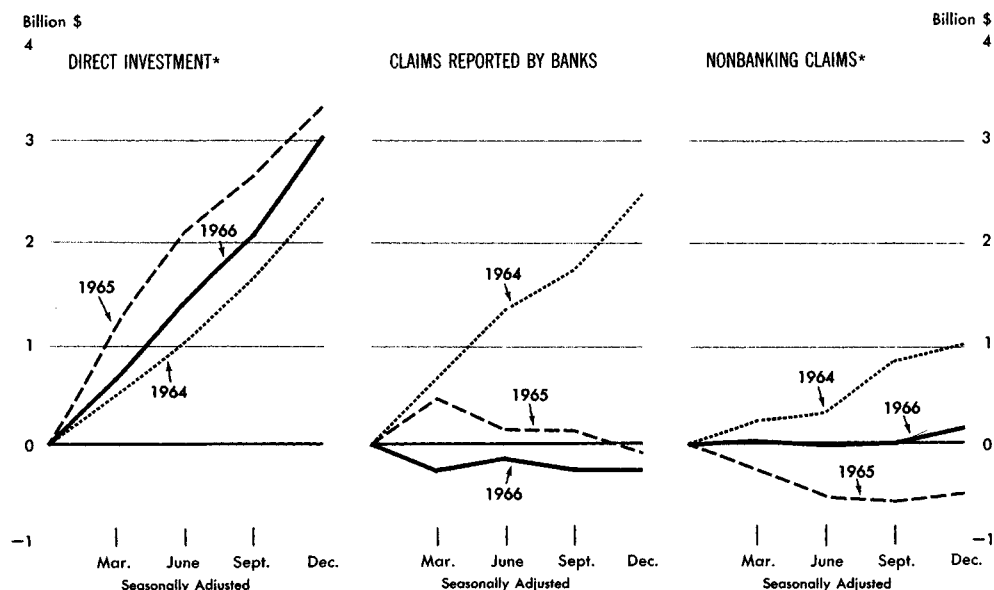
The combination of a \$159 million decline in liquid liabilities to foreign official agencies, a \$338 million increase in liabilities with an original maturity of 1 year or more, and a \$6 million rise in official reserve assets equals the \$173 million adverse balance measured on the official reserve transactions basis. Seasonal adjustments of about \$70 million raised the adverse balance to \$244 million. This compares with a favorable balance of \$952 million in the third quarter.

The liquidity balance for the fourth quarter was improved by about \$320 million through investments by foreign official agencies in time deposits and time deposit certificates with an original maturity of 1 year or more. It was also improved by \$53 million through the purchase by a foreign official agency of nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term U.S. Government securities. The shift by foreign official agencies from liquid to these types of assets did not affect the balance measured by official reserve transactions.

CHART 9

Selected U.S. Private Capital Outflows—Cumulative Quarterly Data

Increase in assets (+)



*Excluding funds borrowed abroad by domestic subsidiaries of U.S. corporations specially organized to finance direct investments abroad.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics

67-3-9

Table 1.—U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	1965	1966	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods and services.....	40,621	N.A.	8,969	11,032	9,700	10,920	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Excluding transfers under military grants.....	38,993	42,910	8,597	10,367	9,428	10,601	10,213	10,835	10,401	11,461
3	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ¹	26,276	29,180	5,615	7,032	6,331	7,298	7,076	7,365	6,973	7,766
4	Transfers under military sales contracts.....	844	908	200	229	199	216	198	260	215	235
5	Transfers under military grants, net.....	1,628	N.A.	372	665	272	319	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Transportation.....	2,415	2,585	508	631	631	638	595	645	692	653
7	Travel.....	1,212	1,417	232	340	370	270	274	388	455	300
8	Fees and royalties from direct investments.....	909	1,051	202	206	224	277	229	243	272	307
9	Other private services.....	1,152	1,269	286	287	287	292	316	320	312	321
10	Other U.S. Government services.....	284	320	68	71	73	72	72	82	76	90
	Income on U.S. investments abroad:										
11	Direct investments ²	3,961	3,978	1,036	1,060	849	1,016	965	979	891	1,143
12	Other private assets.....	1,428	1,607	344	369	343	372	374	413	396	424
13	U.S. Government assets.....	512	595	106	135	121	150	114	140	119	222
14	Imports of goods and services.....	-32,036	-37,614	-6,809	-8,183	-8,521	-8,523	-8,482	-9,321	-10,063	-9,748
15	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ¹	-21,488	-25,507	-4,597	-5,488	-5,487	-5,916	-5,896	-6,273	-6,540	-6,798
16	Military expenditures.....	-2,881	-3,649	-664	-701	-745	-771	-854	-899	-934	-962
17	Transportation.....	-2,691	-2,903	-559	-766	-722	-644	-630	-795	-793	-685
18	Travel.....	-2,400	-2,623	-398	-619	-919	-464	-412	-685	-1,016	-510
19	Private payments for other services.....	-384	-430	-102	-95	-93	-94	-108	-107	-106	-109
20	U.S. Government payments for other services.....	-546	-634	-112	-117	-171	-146	-142	-133	-195	-164
	Income on foreign investments in the United States:										
21	Private payments ²	-1,158	-1,311	-255	-280	-266	-357	-302	-294	-339	-376
22	U.S. Government payments.....	-488	-557	-122	-117	-118	-131	-138	-135	-140	-144
23	Balance on goods and services (lines 1 and 14).....	8,585	N.A.	2,160	2,849	1,179	2,397	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24	Excluding transfers under military grants (lines 2 and 14).....	6,957	5,296	1,788	2,184	907	2,078	1,731	1,514	338	1,713
25	Unilateral transfers, net; transfers to foreigners (-).....	-4,422	N.A.	-1,035	-1,461	-938	-988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26	Excluding military grants.....	-2,794	-2,907	-663	-796	-666	-669	-850	-760	-652	-645
27	Private remittances.....	-628	-629	-153	-153	-152	-170	-155	-154	-149	-171
28	Military grants of goods and services.....	-1,628	N.A.	-372	-665	-272	-319	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29	Other U.S. Government grants ¹	-1,800	-1,915	-437	-510	-431	-422	-614	-526	-385	-390
30	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-366	-363	-73	-133	-93	-77	-81	-80	-118	-84
31	Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (lines 23 and 25, or 24 and 26) ³	4,163	2,389	1,125	1,388	241	1,409	881	754	-314	1,068
32	Transactions in U.S. private assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-3,690	-3,911	-1,537	-524	-424	-1,205	-862	-1,271	-344	-1,434
33	Direct investments ²	-3,371	-3,363	-1,148	-936	-419	-868	-623	-1,053	-587	-1,100
34	Foreign securities newly issued in the United States.....	-1,206	-1,105	-302	-329	-304	-271	-455	-275	-199	-176
35	Redemptions.....	222	405	55	52	42	73	118	123	75	89
36	Other transactions in foreign securities.....	226	274	49	130	53	-6	17	72	131	54
	Claims reported by U.S. banks: ⁴										
37	Long-term.....	-231	329	-461	201	-41	70	127	1	102	99
38	Short-term.....	325	-68	23	176	260	-134	145	-59	229	-383
	Claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks: ⁴										
39	Long-term.....	-91	-116	6	-6	-20	-71	-17	-53	-29	-17
40	Short-term.....	436	-267	241	188	5	2	-174	-27	-66	(*)
41	Transactions in U.S. Government assets, excluding official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-1,575	-1,481	-336	-582	-225	-432	-300	-556	-350	-275
42	Loans and other long-term assets ¹	-2,493	-2,443	-648	-689	-500	-656	-574	-648	-631	-590
43	Foreign currencies and other short-term assets ¹	16	-265	150	-64	-116	46	91	-90	-131	-135
	Repayments on credits:										
44	Scheduled.....	681	799	152	166	208	155	180	175	186	258
45	Nonscheduled.....	221	428	10	5	183	23	3	7	226	192
46	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	1,222	568	842	68	41	271	424	68	82	-6
47	Gold ⁴	1,665	571	832	590	124	119	68	209	173	121
48	Convertible currencies.....	-349	-540	-58	-56	-413	178	222	-163	-426	-173
49	Gold tranche position in IMF ⁴	-94	537	68	-466	330	-26	134	22	335	46
50	Transactions in foreign assets in the United States, net; increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) (+).....	309	3,024	-332	-388	714	315	-87	1,053	860	1,198
51	Direct investments ²	71	-21	90	-91	41	31	37	11	-142	73
52	U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	-443	881	35	-256	-235	13	178	504	110	89
53	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	204	930	152	43	-51	60	55	451	97	327
	Other liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:										
54	Long-term.....	19	122	8	-5	10	6	28	20	31	43
55	Short-term.....	146	246	-5	68	39	44	39	57	92	58
	Liabilities of U.S. Government, excluding marketable or convertible securities: ¹										
56	Associated with specific transactions.....	204	59	45	111	-55	103	5	-45	78	21
57	Other nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term securities.....	-7	-49	-	-1	(*)	-6	-53	-26	-23	53
58	U.S. Government marketable or convertible bonds and notes ¹	47	-1,561	-39	78	156	-148	-547	-295	-527	-192
59	Deposits and money market paper held in the United States ¹	68	2,417	-618	-335	809	212	171	376	1,144	726
60	Errors and omissions, net.....	-429	-589	238	38	-347	-358	-56	-48	66	-551

* Revised. * Preliminary. * Less than \$500,000 (±).
N.A.—Not available.

1. Details for lines 3 and 15 are given in table 4; for lines 29, 42, 43, 56, and 57, in table 5; for lines 37 through 40, in table 6; and for lines 58 and 59, in table 7.

2. Excludes undistributed profits of subsidiaries.

3. Numerically equal to net foreign investment in U.S. national income and product accounts.

4. Reflects \$259 million payment of gold portion of increased U.S. subscription to the IMF in the second quarter of 1965.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 2.—U.S. International Transactions—Seasonally Adjusted
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits+; debits-)	1965				1966			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r
1	Exports of goods and services.....	9,148	10,801	10,288	10,384	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Excluding transfers under military grants.....	8,776	10,136	10,016	10,065	10,480	10,558	10,943	10,929
3	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ¹	5,625	6,798	6,826	7,027	7,154	7,098	7,426	7,502
4	Transfers under military sales contracts.....	200	229	199	216	198	260	215	235
5	Transfers under military grants, net.....	372	665	272	319	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Transportation.....	546	620	617	632	640	627	671	647
7	Travel.....	282	295	305	330	333	337	373	374
8	Fees and royalties from direct investments.....	208	220	239	242	235	259	285	272
9	Other private services.....	286	287	287	292	316	320	312	321
10	Other U.S. Government services.....	68	71	73	72	72	82	76	90
	Income on U.S. investments abroad:								
11	Direct investments ²	1,074	1,112	964	811	1,005	1,026	1,024	923
12	Other private assets.....	348	358	357	365	379	401	412	415
13	U.S. Government assets.....	139	146	149	78	148	148	149	150
14	Imports of goods and services.....	-7,164	-8,087	-8,245	-8,540	-8,898	-9,175	-9,737	-9,804
15	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ¹	-4,656	-5,481	-5,595	-5,756	-5,980	-6,220	-6,639	-6,668
16	Military expenditures.....	-664	-701	-745	-771	-854	-899	-934	-962
17	Transportation.....	-638	-686	-661	-706	-719	-712	-725	-747
18	Travel.....	-597	-586	-603	-614	-642	-643	-664	-674
19	Private payments for other services.....	-102	-95	-93	-94	-108	-107	-106	-109
20	U.S. Government payments for other services.....	-134	-134	-137	-141	-159	-157	-159	-159
	Income on foreign investments in the United States:								
21	Private payments ²	-251	-287	-293	-327	-298	-302	-370	-341
22	U.S. Government payments.....	-122	-117	-118	-131	-138	-135	-140	-144
23	Balance on goods and services (lines 1 and 14).....	1,984	2,714	2,043	1,844	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24	Excluding transfers under military grants (lines 2 and 14).....	1,612	2,049	1,771	1,525	1,562	1,383	1,206	1,125
25	Unilateral transfers, net; transfers to foreigners (-).....	-1,034	-1,433	-991	-964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26	Excluding military grants.....	-662	-768	-719	-645	-852	-736	-698	-621
27	Private remittances.....	-154	-155	-161	-158	-155	-156	-159	-159
28	Military grants of goods and services.....	-372	-665	-272	-319	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29	Other U.S. Government grants ¹	-435	-480	-475	-410	-616	-500	-421	-378
30	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-73	-133	-83	-77	-81	-80	-118	-84
31	Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (lines 23 and 25, or 24 and 26) ³	950	1,281	1,052	880	730	647	508	504
32	Transactions in U.S. private assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-1,605	-346	-827	-912	-928	-1,094	-748	-1,141
33	Direct investments ²	-1,212	-859	-569	-731	-687	-976	-737	-963
34	Foreign securities newly issued in the United States.....	-306	-244	-380	-276	-459	-189	-275	-182
35	Redemptions.....	55	52	42	73	118	123	75	89
36	Other transactions in foreign securities.....	49	130	53	-6	17	72	131	54
	Claims reported by U.S. banks: ¹								
37	Long-term.....	-468	169	-58	126	122	-33	84	156
38	Short-term.....	21	144	51	109	143	-91	20	-140
	Claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks: ¹								
39	Long-term.....	6	-6	-20	-71	-17	-53	-29	-17
40	Short-term.....	250	268	54	-136	-165	53	-17	-138
41	Transactions in U.S. Government assets, excluding official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-367	-469	-268	-471	-341	-452	-376	-312
42	Loans and other long-term assets ¹								
43	Foreign currencies and other short-term assets ¹	-554	-661	-642	-620	-540	-655	-780	-733
	Repayments on credits:								
44	Scheduled.....	177	187	191	126	196	196	178	229
45	Nonscheduled.....	10	5	183	23	3	7	226	192
46	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	842	68	41	271	424	68	82	-6
47	Gold ⁴	832	590	124	119	68	209	173	121
48	Convertible currencies.....	-58	-56	-413	178	222	-163	-426	-173
49	Gold tranche position in IMF ⁴	68	-466	330	-26	134	22	335	46
50	Transactions in foreign assets in the United States, net; increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) (+).....	180	-425	242	312	409	1,026	361	1,228
51	Direct investments ²	90	-91	41	31	37	11	-142	73
52	U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	35	-256	-235	13	178	504	110	89
53	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	152	43	-51	60	55	451	97	327
	Other liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:								
54	Long-term.....	8	-5	10	6	28	20	31	43
55	Short-term.....	-5	68	39	44	39	57	92	58
	Liabilities of U.S. Government, excluding marketable or convertible securities: ¹								
56	Associated with specific transactions.....	45	111	-55	103	5	-45	78	21
57	Other nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term securities.....		-1	(*)	-6	-53	-26	-23	53
58	U.S. Government marketable or convertible bonds and notes ¹								
59	Deposits and money market paper held in the United States ¹	-145	-294	493	61	120	54	118	564
60	Errors and omissions, net.....	0	-109	-240	-80	-294	-195	173	-273

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary. N.A.—Not available. *Less than \$500,000(±).

1. Details for lines 3 and 15 are given in table 4; for lines 29, 42, 43, 56, and 57, in table 5; for lines 37 through 40, in table 6; and for lines 58 and 59, in table 7.

2. Excludes undistributed profits of subsidiaries.

3. Numerically equal to net foreign investment in U.S. national income and product accounts.

4. Reflects \$259 million payment of gold portion of increased U.S. subscription to IMF in the second quarter of 1965.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 3.—U.S. Balance of Payments and Reserve Position

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1965	1966	1965				1966				Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 1966
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^a	
	Balance on liquidity basis—measured by increase in U.S. official reserve assets and decrease in liquid liabilities to all foreigners:											
1	Seasonally adjusted; decrease in net assets (—).....	-1,337	-1,424	-697	226	-534	-332	-544	-122	-200	-558	-----
2	Less seasonal adjustment.....			-512	37	472	3	-496	27	499	-30	-----
3	Before seasonal adjustment (lines 4 and 8, with sign reversed).....	-1,337	-1,424	-185	189	-1,006	-335	-48	-149	-699	-528	-----
4	U.S. official reserve assets (table 1 line 46); increase (—).....	1,222	568	842	68	41	271	424	68	82	-6	14,882
5	Gold ¹	1,665	571	832	590	124	119	68	209	173	121	13,235
6	Convertible currencies.....	-349	-540	-58	-56	-413	178	222	-163	-426	-173	1,321
7	IMF gold tranche position ¹	-94	537	68	-466	330	-26	134	22	335	46	326
8	Liquid liabilities to all foreigners (table 1, lines 58 and 59); decrease (—).....	115	856	-657	-257	965	64	-376	81	617	534	29,840
9	To official agencies.....	-17	-1,574	-860	-107	253	697	-851	54	-618	-159	14,688
10	To commercial banks ²	116	2,731	164	-206	697	-539	404	316	1,162	849	9,963
11	To other foreign residents and unallocated ³	306	224	104	82	72	48	109	66	96	-47	4,283
12	To international and regional organizations.....	-290	-525	-65	-26	-57	-142	-38	-355	-23	-109	906
	Balance on official reserve transactions basis—measured by increase in U.S. official reserve assets and decrease in liquid and certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official agencies:											
13	Seasonally adjusted; decrease in net assets (—).....	-1,305	271	-618	239	232	-1,158	-234	-203	952	-244	-----
14	Less seasonal adjustment.....			-659	184	508	-33	-636	182	525	-71	-----
15	Before seasonal adjustment (lines 16 through 18, with sign reversed).....	-1,305	271	41	55	-276	-1,125	402	-385	427	-173	-----
16	U.S. official reserve assets (line 4); increase (—).....	1,222	568	842	68	41	271	424	68	82	-6	14,882
17	Liquid liabilities to foreign official agencies (portion of line 9); decrease (—).....	-17	-1,574	-860	-107	253	697	-851	54	-618	-159	14,688
18	Certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official agencies; decrease (—).....	100	735	-23	-16	-18	157	25	263	109	338	1,386
19	Liabilities reported by U.S. private residents (table 1, portions of lines 53 through 55).....	-38	736	-21	-29	-16	28	43	284	86	323	856
20	Liabilities reported by U.S. Government (table 1, portions of lines 56 and 57).....	138	-1	-2	13	-2	129	-18	-21	23	15	530

^a Preliminary.

1. Reflects \$259 million payment of gold portion of increased U.S. subscription to the IMF in the second quarter of 1965.

2. Includes deposits of foreign branches of U.S. banks and of foreign commercial banks, associated with their U.S.-dollar denominated liabilities to foreign official agencies.

3. May include U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign commercial banks.

Table 4.—U.S. Merchandise Trade

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1965	1966 ^a	1965				1966				Seasonally adjusted							
												1965				1966			
				I ¹	II ¹	III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^a	I ¹	II ¹	III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^a
1	Merchandise exports, adjusted (table 1, line 3) ^a	26,276	29,180	5,615	7,032	6,331	7,298	7,076	7,365	6,973	7,766	5,625	6,798	6,826	7,027	7,154	7,098	7,426	7,502
2	Plus merchandise exports, other than military grant shipments excluded from line 1 but included in Census data ²	631	429	98	125	175	233	96	125	97	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Less merchandise exports included in line 1 but excluded from Census data ³	123	183	36	29	25	33	39	55	54	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Less miscellaneous and special adjustments to Census data incorporated in line 1, net ⁴	84	30	84	—2	—	2	50	—	—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Equals: Merchandise exports, Census basis, including reexports, excluding military grant shipments ^a	26,700	29,396	5,593	7,130	6,481	7,496	7,083	7,435	7,036	7,842	5,569	6,872	6,959	7,186	7,171	7,178	7,499	7,588
6	Plus military grant shipments recorded in Census data	778	940	226	247	160	145	158	348	239	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Equals: Merchandise exports, Census basis, including reexports and military grant shipments	27,478	30,336	5,819	7,377	6,641	7,641	7,241	7,783	7,275	8,037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Agricultural goods	6,343	7,030	1,257	1,646	1,522	1,918	1,683	1,696	1,666	1,985	1,250	1,658	1,719	1,727	1,695	1,712	1,860	1,784
9	Nonagricultural goods	21,135	23,306	4,562	5,731	5,119	5,723	5,558	6,087	5,609	6,052	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Excluding military grant shipments	20,357	22,366	4,336	5,484	4,959	5,578	5,400	5,739	5,370	5,857	4,319	5,214	5,240	5,459	5,476	5,466	5,639	5,804
11	Merchandise imports, adjusted (table 1, line 15) ^a	21,488	25,507	4,597	5,488	5,487	5,916	5,896	6,273	6,540	6,798	4,656	5,481	5,595	5,756	5,980	6,220	6,639	6,668
12	Plus merchandise imports excluded from line 11 but included in Census data ⁵	172	238	51	48	37	36	80	58	63	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Less merchandise imports included in line 11 but excluded from Census data ⁶	202	245	39	50	47	66	61	68	57	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Less miscellaneous and special adjustments to Census data incorporated in line 11, net ⁴	92	—50	—	—	107	—15	21	—71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Equals: Merchandise imports, Census basis (general imports) ^a	21,366	25,550	4,609	5,486	5,370	5,901	5,894	6,334	6,546	6,776	4,653	5,451	5,461	5,727	5,998	6,301	6,665	6,667
16	Food and beverages	3,846	4,381	759	961	1,002	1,124	1,041	1,081	1,090	1,169	780	972	1,039	1,032	1,070	1,105	1,122	1,087
17	Industrial supplies and materials	10,604	11,713	2,373	2,794	2,694	2,743	2,735	2,966	3,059	2,923	2,364	2,735	2,729	2,746	2,767	2,936	3,082	2,968
18	Iron and steel	1,270	1,309	235	375	359	301	249	319	389	352	252	352	353	303	270	300	381	359
19	Petroleum	2,104	2,128	547	538	502	517	568	501	542	517	508	548	525	520	536	510	564	526
20	Other	7,230	8,276	1,591	1,881	1,833	1,925	1,918	2,176	2,128	2,054	1,604	1,835	1,851	1,923	1,961	2,126	2,137	2,083
21	Consumer goods (nonfood)	4,123	5,424	841	990	1,086	1,206	1,218	1,247	1,391	1,568	893	1,037	1,047	1,120	1,274	1,294	1,380	1,458
22	Passenger cars, new and used	671	1,243	140	172	135	224	315	272	258	398	126	171	165	207	286	270	317	375
23	Other	3,452	4,181	701	818	951	982	903	975	1,133	1,170	767	866	882	913	988	1,024	1,063	1,113
24	Capital equipment	1,542	2,523	320	395	376	451	536	629	627	731	309	373	410	449	527	594	680	739
25	Machinery and parts	1,255	1,964	266	329	307	353	421	500	492	551	255	308	341	353	410	467	544	558
26	Trucks and buses	32	170	5	6	4	17	27	33	39	71	5	6	4	17	27	33	39	73
27	Other	255	389	49	60	65	81	88	96	109	109	49	59	65	79	90	94	97	108
28	All other, including uranium, and unclassified	1,343	1,509	316	346	319	362	364	381	379	385	307	334	339	360	360	372	401	385
29	Balance on merchandise trade, adjusted (line 1 less line 11) ^a	4,788	3,673	1,018	1,544	844	1,382	1,180	1,092	433	968	969	1,317	1,231	1,271	1,174	878	787	834
30	Memorandum items:																		
30	Merchandise exports, adjusted, excluding those financed by U.S. Government grants and capital outflows (line 1 less line A.23 of table 5) ^a	23,508	26,236	5,044	6,179	5,653	6,632	6,359	6,563	6,307	7,007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31	Balance on merchandise trade, adjusted, excluding exports financed by U.S. Government grants and capital outflows (line 29 less line A.23 of table 5) ^a	2,020	729	447	691	166	716	463	290	—233	209	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

^aPreliminary. N.A. Not available.

1. Exports and imports in the fourth quarter of 1964 and the first two quarters of 1965 were distorted by the longshoremen's strike in the first quarter of 1965.

2. Consists mainly of exports of military equipment under Defense Department sales contracts with foreign governments to the extent that such exports are included in the Census data. Also includes exports of domestically owned goods into storage abroad (e.g., U.S. grain stored in Canada); exports to the Panama Canal Zone; and exports of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale.

3. Includes exports of domestically owned goods out of storage abroad (e.g., U.S. grain sold from storage in Canada); exports of electrical energy; exports of nonmonetary gold and silver; and net sales of gold by U.S. private residents to the U.S. monetary gold stock; personal remittances in kind (gift parcels sent through the mail); and transfers, financed under nonmilitary aid programs, of goods to recipient countries from Defense Department stocks located abroad.

4. Includes valuation adjustments of goods considered to be underpriced or overpriced in Census data; timing adjustments for goods recorded in the Census data in one period but known to have been shipped in another period; and coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments are omitted from the Census data.

^aNew seasonally adjusted export and import totals for 1965 and 1966 (see Census releases FT-900E and FT-900I, January 1967) are shown in this footnote, on lines 5 and 15. The new totals, adjusted to a balance of payments basis, are shown in footnote lines 1, 11, and 29. Revised seasonally adjusted data, computed from updated seasonal factors, will be incorporated in table 4 and other regular balance of payments tables starting in the June Survey.

[Millions of dollars]

		1965				1966			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Merchandise exports, adjusted	5,646	6,884	6,812	6,934	7,206	7,185	7,386	7,403
5	Equals: Merchandise exports, Census basis, including reexports, excluding military grant shipments	5,590	6,940	6,920	7,089	7,217	7,259	7,452	7,484
11	Merchandise imports, adjusted	4,672	5,478	5,563	5,775	6,002	6,226	6,592	6,687
15	Equals: Merchandise imports, Census basis (general imports)	4,666	5,456	5,425	5,737	6,020	6,307	6,618	6,685
29	Balance on merchandise trade adjusted	974	1,406	1,249	1,159	1,204	959	794	716

Table 5.—Major U.S. Government Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1965	1966 ^a	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^c	IV ^d
A. 1	U.S. Government grants (excluding military) and capital outflows total (table 1, lines 29, 42, and 43, with sign reversed).....	4,277	4,623	935	1,263	1,047	1,032	1,097	1,264	1,147	1,115
1a	<i>Seasonally adjusted.....</i>			<i>989</i>	<i>1,141</i>	<i>1,117</i>	<i>1,030</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,155</i>	<i>1,201</i>	<i>1,111</i>
	By category:										
2	Grants, net.....	1,800	1,915	437	510	431	422	614	526	385	390
3	Credits repayable in foreign currencies.....	739	360	256	202	95	186	106	97	76	81
4	Other foreign currency assets (excluding administrative cash holdings), net.....	14	245	-124	60	112	-34	-83	104	111	113
	Receipts from—										
5	Sales of agricultural commodities.....	980	844	230	326	215	209	216	250	190	188
6	Interest.....	187	186	44	51	39	53	48	50	42	46
7	Repayments of principal.....	92	121	24	26	20	22	26	38	27	30
8	Reverse grants.....	2	2	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
9	Other sources.....	53	7	28	8	10	7	3	1	2	1
	Less disbursements for—										
10	Grants in the recipient's currency.....	336	386	131	90	36	79	214	108	34	30
11	Credits in the recipient's currency.....	572	233	212	157	51	152	80	64	44	45
12	Other grants and credits.....	13	7	3	4	3	3	2	2	1	2
13	Other U.S. Government expenditures.....	379	289	105	100	83	91	80	61	72	76
14	Capital subscriptions to international and regional organizations, excluding IMF.....		-100							10	-110
15	Credits repayable in dollars.....	1,754	2,183	392	487	405	470	468	551	545	619
16	Other long-term assets, net.....										
17	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net.....	-30	20	-26	4	4	-12	-8	-14	20	22
	By program:										
18	Under farm product disposal programs.....	1,475	1,401	314	516	349	296	368	430	272	331
19	Under Foreign Assistance Acts and related programs.....	2,198	2,220	510	577	570	539	564	505	592	559
20	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	532	909	94	148	112	178	143	268	233	265
21	Capital subscriptions to international and regional organizations, excluding IMF.....		-100							10	-110
22	Other assistance programs.....	155	155	47	38	31	39	36	41	31	47
23	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A.6, and A.7, A.9).....	332	314	96	85	69	82	77	89	71	77
24	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A.13).....	379	289	105	100	83	91	80	61	72	76
25	Advances under Exchange Stabilization Fund agreements, net.....	-18	-8	-3	-3	-3	-9	-8	-1	-5	6
26	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net.....	-16	21	-18	2	2	-2	-3	-7	15	16
	By disposition:										
27	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States.....	3,569	3,874	752	1,071	856	890	903	1,103	953	915
28	Expenditures on U.S. merchandise.....	2,768	2,844	571	853	678	666	717	802	666	759
29	Expenditures on U.S. services.....	643	760	150	172	150	170	203	185	166	206
30	Military sales contracts financed by credits (including short-term, net) ² (line B.4).....	130	288	16	28	38	48	9	87	113	79
31	U.S. Government credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits ³ (line A.30).....	113	111	23	42	24	24	38	30	20	23
32	U.S. Government credits to repay prior U.S. private credits.....										
33	Increase in claims on U.S. Government associated with Government grants and capital outflows (including changes in retained accounts) (line B.7).....	-85	-229	-8	-25	-34	-18	-64	-1	-12	-152
34	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international and regional organizations through U.S. Government grants and capital outflows.....	708	749	183	192	191	142	194	161	194	200
B. 1	U.S. Government liabilities associated with specific transactions (table 1, line 56); net increase (+).....	204	59	45	111	-55	103	5	-45	78	21
1a	<i>Seasonally adjusted.....</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>-55</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-45</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>21</i>
2	Associated with military sales contracts⁴.....	314	300	51	130	-16	149	71	-46	69	206
3	U.S. Government receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds.....	1,098	954	242	342	182	332	262	130	178	384
4	Plus sales contracts financed by U.S. Government credits ⁵ (line A.30).....	130	288	16	28	38	48	9	87	113	79
5	Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments.....	70	34	7	11	37	15	2	3	7	22
6	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by credits) (table 1, line 4).....	844	908	200	229	199	216	198	260	215	235
7	Associated with U.S. Government grants and capital outflows (line A.33).....	-85	-229	-8	-25	-34	-18	-64	-1	-12	-152
8	Non-interest-bearing securities issued to IDA.....	-79	-75	-20	-21	-20	-18	-36		-19	-20
9	Non-interest-bearing securities issued to IDB.....		-150						-11	-10	-121
10	Non-interest-bearing securities issued to UN for special programs.....	-15	-41	-2	5	-18	(*)	-20	(*)	-10	-11
11	Foreign funds retained in U.S. Government accounts for purchases in the United States.....	10	37	1	5	3	1	(*)	10	27	(*)
12	Other.....	-1	(*)	13	-14	1	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Associated with other specific transactions.....	-25	-12	2	6	-5	-28	-2	2	21	-33
14	Purchase of Columbia River downstream power rights.....	-30	-30				-30				-30
15	U.S. Government nonmilitary sales and miscellaneous operations.....	5	-4	2	6	-5	2	-2	2	-4	(*)
16	Nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Government securities to be liquidated against U.S. claims.....		22							25	-3
C. 1	Foreign holdings of nonmarketable, nonconvertible medium-term U.S. Government securities not associated with specific transactions (table 1, line 57); net increase (+).....	-7	-49		-1	(*)	-6	-53	-26	-23	53
2	Export-Import Bank Portfolio Certificates of Participation.....	-7	-3		-1	(*)	-6		-3	(*)	(*)
3	U.S. Treasury securities not included elsewhere ⁶	(*)	-46		(*)	(*)	(*)	-53	-23	-23	53

^a Revised. ^b Preliminary. ^c Less than \$500,000 (±).

1. As reported by the operating agencies.

2. Consists of transfers of military goods and services financed by U.S. Government credits and of advance payments to the Defense Department (on military sales contracts) financed by credits extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies other than the Defense Department.

3. Includes estimated net accumulations of foreign currency from principal repayments recorded in line A.7.

4. Estimates for the 14 quarters in fiscal years 1964-67 for the several categories of trans-

actions related to military sales contracts—other than for cash receipts—in this and the other tables are based upon incomplete reports.

5. Consists of transfers of military goods and services financed by U.S. Government credits (included in line B.6) and of increases in Defense Department liabilities (on military sales contracts) which arise from advance payments to the Defense Department financed by credits to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies other than the Defense Department.

6. Through the last period shown, all securities included here have been payable in foreign currencies.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 6.—Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and U.S. Private Residents Other Than Banks

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1965	1966	1965				1966				Amount out- standing Dec. 31, 1966
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
A.	Claims reported by U.S. banks:											
1	Long-term (table 1, line 37, with sign reversed).....	231	-329	461	-201	41	-70	-127	-1	-102	-99	4,188
1a	Seasonally adjusted.....			468	-169	58	-126	-122	33	-84	-156	
2	Canada.....	19	-33	37	-8	-1	-9	-16	-19	9	-7	313
3	United Kingdom.....	-1	-17	8	-3	-4	-2	(*)	1	-12	-6	70
4	Other Western Europe.....	-108	-366	140	-114	-62	-72	-98	-33	-119	-116	1,145
5	Japan.....	15	-120	42	7	-8	-26	-11	-28	-32	-49	326
6	Other countries.....	306	207	234	-83	116	39	-2	78	52	79	2,334
7	Short-term (table 1, line 38, with sign reversed).....	-325	68	-23	-176	-260	134	-145	59	-229	383	7,776
7a	Seasonally adjusted.....			-21	-144	-51	-109	-145	91	-20	140	
8	U.S.-dollar loans.....	194	165	181	-100	-41	154	-104	44	32	193	3,136
9	Canada.....	-61	28	30	-90	-3	2	15	-11	-21	45	188
10	United Kingdom.....	-2	-15	-17	-10	18	7	-13	-4	16	-14	50
11	Other Western Europe.....	69	80	61	-17	(*)	25	-4	49	20	15	540
12	Japan.....	-29	-34	6	-33	-22	20	-20	-5	-24	15	575
13	Other countries.....	217	106	101	50	-34	100	-82	15	41	132	1,783
14	U.S.-dollar acceptance credits.....	-120	-66	-31	15	-152	48	37	-70	-208	175	2,442
15	Canada.....	4	-7	-4	10	3	-5	1	-3	-2	-3	46
16	United Kingdom.....	12	8	-3	9	3	3	2	-1	-1	8	24
17	Other Western Europe.....	35	64	-7	12	-1	31	-7	18	16	37	272
18	Japan.....	-84	-219	67	34	-135	-50	29	-59	-218	29	1,306
19	Other countries.....	-87	88	-84	-50	-22	69	12	-25	-3	104	794
20	U.S.-dollar collections outstanding.....	132	95	-54	49	58	79	15	33	54	-7	1,367
21	Canada.....	2	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1	-2	2	(*)	(*)	13
22	United Kingdom.....	-1	3	(*)	-5	1	3	5	-6	(*)	4	26
23	Other Western Europe.....	-4	24	-13	9	2	-2	4	(*)	16	4	189
24	Japan.....	78	30	-24	33	34	35	20	30	8	-28	486
25	Other countries.....	57	38	-17	11	21	42	-12	7	30	13	653
26	Other claims in U.S. dollars.....	-381	-54	-94	-107	-92	-88	-46	27	-64	29	435
27	Canada.....	-242	-80	-24	-89	-79	-50	-40	24	-87	14	191
28	United Kingdom.....	-84	10	-63	3	8	-32	-9	5	13	1	34
29	Other Western Europe.....	-18	27	4	-15	4	(*)	-4	1	21	9	47
30	Japan.....	-20	-12	-8	-2	-10	(*)	3	-6	-9	(*)	106
31	Other countries.....	-17	10	-3	-4	-4	-6	4	3	-2	5	57
32	Foreign currency deposits and other claims.....	-150	-72	-25	-33	-33	-59	-47	25	-43	-7	396
33	Canada.....	-113	14	-24	-6	-50	-33	4	-16	23	3	165
34	United Kingdom.....	-25	-14	-27	26	29	-53	-5	45	-47	-7	59
35	Other Western Europe.....	-23	-13	17	-38	-8	6	-2	4	-11	-4	93
36	Japan.....	-4	-31	10	-13	8	-9	-17	-10	-3	-1	29
37	Other countries.....	15	-28	-1	-2	-12	30	-27	2	-5	2	50
B.	Claims reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:											
1	Long-term (table 1, line 39, with sign reversed).....	91	116	-6	6	20	71	17	53	29	17	1,507
2	Canada.....	44	33	13	6	22	3	3	12	16	2	523
3	United Kingdom.....	-26	-4	-21	-4	(*)	-1	-4	(*)	-2	2	27
4	Other Western Europe.....	(*)	85	5	-4	-2	1	12	45	7	21	195
5	Japan.....	9	-3	-8	4	4	9	-1	-7	12	-7	95
6	Other countries.....	64	5	5	4	-4	59	7	3	-4	-1	667
7	Short-term (table 1, line 40, with sign reversed).....	-436	267	-241	-188	-5	-2	174	27	66	(*)	2,708
7a	Seasonally adjusted.....			-250	-268	-54	136	165	-53	17	138	
8	Reported by brokerage concerns.....	28	10		13		15		34		-24	128
9	Reported by others.....	-464	257	-241	-201	-5	-17	174	-7	66	24	2,580
10	Canada.....	-444	-114	-222	-131	-21	-70	-33	-16	-42	-23	498
11	United Kingdom.....	-18	230	35	-71	16	2	118	54	98	-40	561
12	Other Western Europe.....	19	104	-22	13	3	25	88	-31	12	35	619
13	Japan.....	-12	5	1	-9	-4	(*)	10	-19	(*)	14	169
14	Other countries.....	-9	32	-33	-3	1	26	-9	5	-2	38	733
15	Of which: Deposits and money market assets.....	-529	N.A.	-203	-212	-30	-84	162	-36	59	N.A.	N.A.
16	U.S.-dollar claims reported by major U.S. corporations.....	-412	182	-146	-195	-80	-41	94	29	81	-22	801
17	Foreign currency claims.....	-117	N.A.	-67	-17	(*)	-43	68	-65	-22	N.A.	N.A.
18	Canada.....	-502	N.A.	-210	-136	-18	-138	-2	-34	-23	N.A.	N.A.
19	United Kingdom.....	-10	N.A.	23	-73	-13	53	128	34	83	N.A.	N.A.
20	Other Western Europe.....	-3	N.A.	4	-1	-12	6	40	-16	-2	N.A.	N.A.
21	Japan.....	-11	N.A.	-7	-5	6	-5	-3	-21	-3	N.A.	N.A.
22	Other countries.....	-3	N.A.	-13	3	7	(*)	-1	1	4	N.A.	N.A.
	Memorandum items:											
23	U.S.-dollar deposits in Canadian banks: As reported by major U.S. corporations other than banks (included in line B.18).....	-333	-87	-144	-138	21	-72	-24	-33	-20	-10	231
24	As reported in Canadian banking statistics.....	-606	-238	-276	-225	-11	-94	-126	-63	-54	5	627

* Preliminary. * Less than \$500,000 (±). N.A. Not available.

Table 7.—U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1965	1966	1965				1966				Amounts out- standing Dec. 31, 1966
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^a	
1	Liquid liabilities to all foreigners (table 1, lines 58 and 59; table 3, lines 8 through 12).....	115	856	-657	-257	965	64	-376	81	617	534	29,840
2	To foreign official agencies	-17	-1,574	-860	-107	253	697	-851	54	-618	-159	14,688
3	Central banks and governments.....	-51	-1,751	-860	-107	245	671	-982	36	-646	-159	13,677
4	Demand deposits.....	-56	142	-105	127	-73	-5	40	16	-106	192	1,677
5	Time deposits ¹	46	-258	36	-55	-16	81	11	-122	-44	-103	2,660
6	Other private obligations, mainly money market paper ¹	224	-92	51	137	-35	71	-228	370	-45	-189	1,391
7	U.S. Government obligations:											
8	Short-term securities and other obligations.....	-368	-353	-909	-301	249	593	-434	-58	29	110	6,833
9	Payable in U.S. dollars.....	-368	-370	-909	-301	249	593	-751	-108	-122	111	6,316
	Payable in foreign currencies.....		617					317	50	161	-1	517
10	Bonds and notes, marketable.....	-20	-245	16	-15	-2	-19	-5	6	-254	8	860
11	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable, convertible.....	123	-945	51		122	-50	-366	-176	-226	-177	256
12	Payable in U.S. dollars.....		-125								-125	25
13	Payable in foreign currencies.....	123	-820	51		122	-50	-366	-176	-226	-52	231
14	International Monetary Fund ²	34	177			8	26	131	18	28		1,011
15	To foreign commercial banks	116	2,731	164	-206	697	-539	404	316	1,162	849	9,963
16	Demand deposits.....	-86	1,873	22	-290	558	-376	483	167	709	514	6,655
17	Time deposits ¹	-67	358	-74	26	22	-41	-164	17	241	264	1,253
18	Other private obligations, mainly money market paper ¹ ..	298	476	66	107	225	-100	88	181	134	73	1,919
19	U.S. Government short-term securities.....	-29	24	150	-49	-108	-22	-3	-49	78	-2	136
20	To other foreign residents and unallocated	306	224	104	82	72	48	109	66	96	-47	4,283
21	Demand deposits.....	44	-63	10	-19	-17	70	-44	-4	5	-20	1,511
22	Time deposits ¹	323	228	90	56	74	103	109	54	50	15	1,822
23	Other private obligations, mainly money market paper ¹ ..	-171	1	-2	-54	-20	-95	23	34	8	-64	333
24	U.S. Government obligations:											
25	Short-term securities.....	15	2	7	7	-5	6	1	-16	36	-19	89
	Bonds and notes.....	95	56	-1	92	40	-36	20	-2	-3	41	528
26	To international and regional organizations not included above	-290	-525	-65	-26	-57	-142	-38	-355	-23	-109	906
27	Demand deposits.....	-23	15	-4	2	4	-25	13	-3	3	2	56
28	Time deposits ¹	-7	-62	15	-30	12	-4	14	-65	-7	-4	139
29	Other private obligations, mainly money market paper ¹ ..	-48	-93	19	-12	4	-59	2	-61	1	-35	174
30	U.S. Government obligations:											
31	Short-term securities.....	-61	42	-10	13	-73	-11	129	-103	24	-8	212
	Bonds and notes.....	-151	-427	-105	1	-4	-43	-196	-123	-44	-64	325

^a Preliminary.

1. With maturity of 1 year or less; negotiable certificates of deposit with a maturity of 1 year or less are included with money market paper.

2. Includes liabilities of U.S. monetary authorities for gold deposited by and held for IMF.

Excludes dollar holdings of IMF except holdings acquired through gold sales to the United States with the option to reverse the transactions. These reversible transactions amounted to \$200 million in 1956, \$300 million in 1959, and \$300 million in 1960.

Table 8.—U.S. International

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	United Kingdom									
		1965	1966	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods and services.....	2,636	2,906	631	644	621	740	760	668	677	801
2	Excluding transfers under military grants.....	2,636	2,906	631	644	621	740	760	668	677	801
3	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	1,626	1,754	349	417	386	474	468	417	422	447
4	Transfers under military sales contracts.....	56	79	6	14	16	20	12	8	30	29
5	Transfers under military grants, net.....										
6	Transportation.....	243	261	52	62	65	64	60	67	70	64
7	Travel.....	62	68	10	18	21	13	12	20	24	12
8	Fees and royalties from direct investments.....	140	154	29	33	33	45	32	37	39	46
9	Other private services.....	138	150	32	34	36	36	37	36	39	38
10	Other U.S. Government services.....	13	16	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	6
11	Income on U.S. investments abroad:										
12	Direct investments ²	263	228	134	37	42	50	113	50	25	40
13	Other private assets.....	63	91	13	18	15	17	20	24	22	25
14	U.S. Government assets.....	32	105	3	7	4	18	3	5	3	94
15	Imports of goods and services.....	-2,513	-2,905	-504	-635	-668	-706	-630	-722	-766	-787
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	-1,410	-1,770	-273	-338	-365	-434	-379	-421	-452	-518
17	Military expenditures.....	-153	-145	-45	-36	-40	-32	-45	-33	-32	-35
18	Transportation.....	-410	-440	-84	-122	-112	-92	-92	-126	-125	-97
19	Travel.....	-142	-165	-18	-42	-60	-22	-17	-53	-70	-25
20	Private payments for other services.....	-152	-163	-38	-38	-38	-38	-41	-41	-40	-41
21	U.S. Government payments for other services.....	-12	-15	-3	-3	-4	-2	-3	-4	-3	-5
22	Income on foreign investments in the United States:										
23	Private payments ²	-192	-157	-38	-48	-36	-70	-37	-30	-33	-57
24	U.S. Government payments.....	-42	-50	-5	-8	-13	-16	-16	-14	-11	-9
25	Balance on goods and services (lines 1 and 14).....	123	1	127	9	-47	34	130	-54	-89	14
26	Excluding transfers under military grants (lines 2 and 14).....	123	1	127	9	-47	34	130	-54	-89	14
27	Unilateral transfers, net; transfers to foreigners (-).....	-47	-55	-10	-11	-13	-13	-11	-13	-16	-15
28	Excluding military grants.....	-47	-55	-10	-11	-13	-13	-11	-13	-16	-15
29	Private remittances.....	-31	-37	-6	-7	-9	-9	-7	-9	-11	-10
30	Military grants of goods and services.....										
31	Other U.S. Government grants.....										
32	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-16	(*)	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	(*)	-5
33	Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (lines 23 and 25, or 24 and 26).....	76	-54	117	-2	-60	21	119	-67	-105	-1
34	Transactions in U.S. private assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-255	-567	20	-60	-163	-52	-200	-165	-81	-121
35	Direct investments ²	-324	-352	-68	-122	-34	-100	-100	-69	-17	-166
36	Foreign securities newly issued in the United States.....	-80	-10			-68	-12		-10		
37	Redemptions.....	10	-11		7	10	-7	-6		1	-6
38	Other transactions in foreign securities.....										
39	Claims reported by U.S. banks:										
40	Long-term.....	1	17	-8	3	4	2		-1	12	6
41	Short-term.....	100	8	110	-23	-59	72	20	-39	19	8
42	Claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks:										
43	Long-term.....	26	4	21	4	(*)	1	4	(*)	2	-2
44	Short-term.....	12	-223	-35	71	-16	-8	-118	-46	-98	39
45	Transactions in U.S. Government assets, excluding official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	26	-59	4	15	4	3	2	-81	-29	49
46	Loans and other long-term assets.....		-140						-86	-30	-24
47	Foreign currencies and other short-term assets.....	16	1	4	10	4	-2	2	-1	1	-1
48	Repayments on credits:										
49	Scheduled.....	10	80		5	(*)	5		6	(*)	74
50	Nonscheduled.....										
51	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-545	-381	-40	-70	-544	109	365	-166	-612	32
52	Gold ²	-150	-80	76	-30	-132	-64	19	7	-126	20
53	Convertible currencies.....	-395	-301	-116	-40	-412	173	346	-173	-486	12
54	Gold tranche position in IMF ³										
55	Transactions in foreign assets in the United States, net; increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) (+).....	443	1,078	277	59	359	-252	485	(*)	315	278
56	Direct investments ²	-52	8	1	-77	50	-26	-8	1	26	-11
57	U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	-520	-82	-2	-230	-228	-60	-42	-46	-19	25
58	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	-27	31	-25	-31	-20	49	1	62	-1	-31
59	Other liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:										
60	Long-term.....	13	73	2	-1	2	10	21	23	28	1
61	Short-term.....	32	28	-3	-4	33	6	2	1	18	7
62	Liabilities of U.S. Government, excluding marketable or convertible securities:										
63	Associated with specific transactions.....	29	103	-2	16	3	12	13	46	36	8
64	Other nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term securities.....	(*)	-1		(*)		(*)		-1		
65	U.S. Government marketable or convertible bonds and notes.....	139	-205	-7	95	46	5	11	-5	-262	51
66	Deposits and money market paper held in the United States.....	829	1,123	313	291	473	-248	487	-81	489	228
67	Errors and omissions, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net; receipts by foreign areas (-).....	255	-17	-378	58	404	171	-771	479	512	-237

Transactions—by Area

[Millions of dollars]

Other Western Europe										Eastern Europe										Line	
1965	1966	1965				1966				1965	1966	1965				1966					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
10,771	N.A.	2,352	3,045	2,509	2,865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	176	234	31	48	38	59	64	54	49	67	1	
10,233	10,977	2,205	2,824	2,422	2,782	2,777	2,850	2,568	2,782	176	234	31	48	38	59	64	54	49	67	2	
7,282	7,837	1,537	1,965	1,711	2,069	2,064	2,008	1,792	1,973	147	201	26	42	25	54	57	46	37	61	3	
475	508	136	137	106	96	125	170	78	135	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	
588	N.A.	147	221	87	83	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6	8	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	5	
906	968	184	240	243	239	220	240	263	245	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	
116	142	18	36	35	27	24	41	46	31	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	
229	301	53	55	66	65	63	74	81	83	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	
289	311	77	75	72	75	81	79	73	78	1	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	9	
60	71	15	15	15	15	16	17	17	21	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	
497	475	98	206	91	102	99	124	121	131	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	11	
254	252	63	66	61	64	60	65	63	64	2	3	(*)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(*)	12	
115	112	24	29	32	30	25	32	34	21	8	9	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	13	
-8,719	-10,157	-1,794	-2,370	-2,300	-2,255	-2,290	-2,856	-2,713	-2,598	-165	-206	-34	-39	-44	-48	-45	-49	-60	-52	14	
-4,778	-5,867	-976	-1,283	-1,177	-1,342	-1,380	-1,408	-1,459	-1,620	-138	-178	-30	-33	-33	-42	-40	-44	-47	-47	15	
-1,303	-1,380	-314	-326	-332	-331	-359	-348	-343	-330	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	16	
-1,104	-1,208	-210	-337	-311	-246	-246	-354	-343	-265	-7	-8	-2	-2	-1	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	17	
-653	-688	-72	-203	-275	-103	-69	-212	-206	-111	-11	-12	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	18	
-103	-107	-28	-27	-24	-24	-27	-27	-26	-27	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	19	
-110	-113	-29	-27	-26	-28	-26	-29	-29	-29	-8	-8	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-3	-1	20	
-425	-518	-100	-107	-98	-120	-120	-114	-146	-138	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	21	
-243	-276	-65	-60	-57	-61	-63	-64	-71	-78	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	22	
2,052	N.A.	558	675	209	610	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11	28	-3	9	-6	11	19	5	-11	15	23	
1,514	820	411	454	122	527	487	294	-145	184	11	28	-3	9	-6	11	19	5	-11	15	24	
-978	N.A.	-232	-376	-179	-191	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-18	-13	-4	-5	-5	-4	-3	-4	-3	-3	25	
-440	-383	-85	-155	-92	-108	-89	-88	-117	-89	-18	-13	-4	-5	-5	-4	-3	-4	-3	-3	26	
-170	-170	-40	-41	-41	-48	-39	-42	-42	-47	-8	-8	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	27	
-538	N.A.	-147	-221	-87	-83	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-6	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	(*)	-1	(*)	(*)	28	
-76	-39	-13	-23	-14	-26	-16	-12	-5	-6	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	(*)	-1	(*)	(*)	29	
-194	-174	-32	-91	-37	-34	-34	-34	-70	-36	-4	-4	-1	-1	-1	-1	(*)	-1	(*)	(*)	30	
1,074	437	326	299	30	419	398	206	-262	95	-7	15	-7	4	-11	7	16	1	-14	12	31	
-957	-1,183	-651	-92	33	-247	-133	-449	-79	-522	-4	8	-2	-1	-3	2	-1	-2	13	-2	32	
-1,108	-1,321	-477	-291	-93	-247	-175	-425	-169	-552	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	33	
-15	-3	-9	-2	(*)	-4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	34	
35	37	4	9	7	15	5	10	7	15	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	35	
110	119	16	42	44	8	26	39	45	9	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	36	
108	366	-140	114	62	72	98	33	119	116	8	-7	2	2	3	1	1	-1	-4	-3	37	
-59	-182	-62	49	14	-60	13	-72	-62	-61	-12	15	-3	-5	-5	1	-2	2	14	1	38	
(*)	-85	-5	4	2	-1	-12	-45	-7	-21	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	39	
-28	-114	22	-17	-3	-30	-88	14	-12	-28	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	40	
33	186	-40	-79	141	11	-68	-76	183	147	19	20	7	3	8	1	6	1	11	2	41	
-436	-420	-109	-159	-87	-81	-114	-129	-89	-88	5	3	3	2	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	42	
120	31	46	31	5	38	9	-1	8	15	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	43	
162	165	22	49	44	47	36	53	48	28	14	17	4	1	8	1	4	1	11	1	44	
187	410	1	179	7	1	1	1	216	192	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	45	
1,498	502	809	329	207	153	28	223	377	-126	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	46	
1,449	739	726	364	214	145	155	213	299	72	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	47	
49	-237	83	-35	-7	8	-127	10	78	-198	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	48	
-998	1,145	-905	-395	-118	420	-729	840	541	493	13	12	4	-3	6	6	-5	1	7	9	50	
38	24	24	26	-1	-11	12	9	-18	21	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	51	
8	393	22	-64	-10	60	92	270	42	-11	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	52	
-18	16	4	9	-7	-24	1	10	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	53	
(*)	65	(*)	-2	1	1	(*)	3	(*)	50	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	54	
81	126	11	44	12	14	(*)	58	48	20	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	55	
292	133	46	111	-7	142	26	-73	12	168	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	56	
-6	-47	(*)	(*)	(*)	-5	-53	-24	-23	53	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	57	
70	-816	21	-7	125	-69	-371	-167	-225	-53	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	58	
-1,463	1,251	-1,033	-511	-231	312	-448	754	703	242	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	59	
-650	-1,087	461	-62	-293	-756	504	-744	-760	-87	-21	-55	-2	-3	-16	-16	-1	-17	-21	-21	60	

Table 8.—U.S. International

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada									
		1965	1966	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods and services.....	7,594	8,955	1,639	1,980	1,810	2,165	2,003	2,360	2,153	2,439
2	Excluding transfers under military grants.....	7,594	8,955	1,639	1,980	1,810	2,165	2,003	2,360	2,153	2,439
3	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	5,474	6,538	1,181	1,442	1,295	1,556	1,488	1,776	1,536	1,738
4	Transfers under military sales contracts.....	60	39	11	29	13	7	12	13	8	6
5	Transfers under military grants, net.....										
6	Transportation.....	148	158	30	38	40	40	35	40	42	41
7	Travel.....	491	589	105	145	151	90	120	164	200	105
8	Fees and royalties from direct investments.....	185	211	40	40	50	55	43	44	64	60
9	Other private services.....	92	131	23	22	24	23	32	33	33	33
10	Other U.S. Government services.....	7	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
	Income on U.S. investments abroad:										
11	Direct investments ²	692	755	145	142	135	270	157	147	143	308
12	Other private assets.....	445	528	103	120	100	122	115	142	125	146
13	U.S. Government assets.....	(*)	(*)	(*)						(*)	(*)
14	Imports of goods and services.....	-6,153	-7,520	-1,270	-1,519	-1,736	-1,628	-1,537	-1,859	-2,085	-2,039
15	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	-4,832	-6,032	-1,055	-1,211	-1,233	-1,333	-1,299	-1,513	-1,509	-1,711
16	Military expenditures.....	-172	-207	-42	-48	-43	-39	-43	-53	-56	-55
17	Transportation.....	-154	-153	-32	-38	-43	-41	-32	-39	-41	-41
18	Travel.....	-600	-686	-50	-130	-325	-95	-55	-152	-372	-107
19	Private payments for other services.....	-60	-93	-17	-15	-14	-14	-23	-23	-23	-24
20	U.S. Government payments for other services.....	-15	-23	-3	-4	-3	-5	-5	-5	-6	-7
	Income on foreign investments in the United States:										
21	Private payments ²	-249	-250	-54	-56	-57	-82	-60	-55	-59	-76
22	U.S. Government payments.....	-71	-76	-17	-17	-18	-19	-20	-19	-19	-18
23	Balance on goods and services (lines 1 and 14).....	1,441	1,435	369	461	74	537	466	501	68	400
24	Excluding transfers under military grants (lines 2 and 14).....	1,441	1,435	369	461	74	537	466	501	68	400
25	Unilateral transfers, net; transfers to foreigners (-).....	-34	-36	-7	-9	-9	-9	-9	-8	-9	-10
26	Excluding military grants.....	-34	-36	-7	-9	-9	-9	-9	-8	-9	-10
27	Private remittances.....	-5	-5	(*)	-2	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-2
28	Military grants of goods and services.....										
29	Other U.S. Government grants.....										
30	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-29	-31	-7	-7	-8	-7	-8	-7	-8	-8
31	Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (lines 23 and 25, or 24 and 26).....	1,407	1,399	362	452	65	528	457	493	59	390
32	Transactions in U.S. private assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-561	-1,408	-62	34	-236	-297	-484	-261	-190	-473
33	Direct investments ²	-895	-1,071	-241	-146	-185	-323	-208	-169	-304	-390
34	Foreign securities newly issued in the United States.....	-709	-884	-98	-235	-195	-181	-413	-233	-108	-130
35	Redemptions.....	108	268	37	24	17	30	85	98	50	35
36	Other transactions in foreign securities.....	147	114	46	89	-2	14	-16	25	68	37
	Claims reported by U.S. banks:										
37	Long-term.....	-19	33	-37	8	1	9	16	19	-9	7
38	Short-term.....	410	54	22	174	129	85	22	4	87	-59
	Claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks:										
39	Long-term.....	-44	-33	-13	-6	-22	-3	-3	-12	-16	-2
40	Short-term.....	441	111	222	126	21	72	33	7	42	29
41	Transactions in U.S. Government assets, excluding official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	(*)	1	1	-4	1	2	-2	3	-1	1
42	Loans and other long-term assets.....										
43	Foreign currencies and other short-term assets.....	(*)	1	1	-4	1	2	-2	3	-1	1
	Repayments on credits:										
44	Scheduled.....										
45	Nonscheduled.....										
46	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-3	-202	-25	19	6	-3	-97	-50	-68	13
47	Gold ²		-200					-100	-50	-50	
48	Convertible currencies.....	-3	-2	-25	19	6	-3	3		-18	13
49	Gold tranche position in IMF ²										
50	Transactions in foreign assets in the United States, net; increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) (+).....	-361	28	-311	-157	379	-272	-162	-22	-47	259
51	Direct investments ²	21	-49	63	-53	-18	29	28	25	-138	36
52	U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	43	232	14	30	-6	5	26	101	46	59
53	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	(*)				(*)	(*)				
	Other liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:										
54	Long-term.....	1	-18	6	-2	1	-4	-4	-11	(*)	-3
55	Short-term.....	21	55	-2	7	3	13	26	4	21	4
	Liabilities of U.S. Government, excluding marketable or convertible securities:										
56	Associated with specific transactions.....	-23	-12	26	-13	-5	-31	21	-6	-2	-25
57	Other nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term securities.....	(*)	-1		(*)		(*)		-1		
58	U.S. Government marketable or convertible bonds and notes.....	-14	-110	45	-8	-9	-42	7	3	6	-126
59	Deposits and money market paper held in the United States.....	-410	-69	-463	-118	413	-242	-266	-137	20	314
60	Errors and omissions and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net; receipts by foreign areas (-).....	-482	182	35	-344	-215	42	288	-163	247	-190

Transactions—by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere										Japan										Line	
1965	1966	1965				1966				1965	1966	1965				1966					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
6,928	N.A.	1,500	1,808	1,703	1,917	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,692	2,982	641	667	661	723	686	723	738	835	1	
6,869	7,588	1,483	1,787	1,696	1,903	1,740	1,907	1,880	2,061	2,692	2,982	641	667	661	723	686	723	738	835	2	
4,237	4,721	879	1,113	1,040	1,205	1,119	1,150	1,175	1,277	2,051	2,340	487	495	500	569	526	558	582	674	3	
31	21	2	8	5	16	6	4	6	6	31	25	6	17	4	4	6	11	2	6	4	
59	N.A.	17	21	7	14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	148	159	34	39	38	37	39	40	41	39	5	
337	373	73	86	87	91	85	97	96	95	148	159	34	39	38	37	39	40	41	39	6	
448	505	85	114	130	119	100	131	147	127	28	33	4	8	8	6	6	9	10	8	7	
171	185	35	36	46	54	41	42	44	58	20	25	4	6	5	5	6	7	6	6	8	
183	189	44	46	46	47	46	48	47	48	113	116	28	28	28	29	30	29	28	29	9	
67	71	18	16	15	18	18	18	16	19	12	9	2	2	6	2	1	2	3	3	10	
1,014	1,100	263	264	239	248	235	300	255	310	50	45	11	13	11	15	10	9	10	16	11	
257	305	61	68	60	68	67	79	74	85	209	203	55	52	52	50	53	51	51	48	12	
124	118	23	36	28	37	24	38	20	36	32	27	10	7	9	6	9	7	5	6	13	
-5,880	-6,325	-1,425	-1,481	-1,424	-1,550	-1,623	-1,534	-1,580	-1,588	-3,082	-3,807	-622	-767	-858	-835	-829	-925	-1,062	-991	14	
-4,355	-4,690	-1,027	-1,124	-1,039	-1,165	-1,205	-1,137	-1,161	-1,187	-2,427	-2,967	-481	-603	-695	-648	-644	-724	-842	-757	15	
-182	-149	-42	-40	-41	-39	-40	-40	-36	-33	-323	-451	-72	-80	-76	-95	-99	-103	-118	-131	16	
-262	-275	-61	-69	-65	-67	-63	-71	-74	-67	-154	-170	-35	-39	-40	-40	-42	-40	-44	-44	17	
-790	-845	-220	-180	-198	-192	-228	-202	-211	-207	-60	-68	-8	-16	-19	-17	-9	-18	-21	-20	18	
-57	-54	-16	-13	-14	-14	-13	-13	-14	-14	-6	-8	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	19	
-123	-138	-28	-25	-34	-36	-35	-29	-39	-35	-14	-15	-4	-4	-3	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	20	
-121	-158	-28	-28	-31	-34	-35	-38	-42	-43	-73	-97	-14	-18	-18	-23	-22	-26	-24	-25	21	
-10	-13	-3	-2	-2	-3	-4	-4	-3	-2	-25	-31	-7	-6	-5	-7	-8	-8	-7	-8	22	
1,048	N.A.	75	327	279	367	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-390	-825	19	-100	-197	-112	-143	-202	-324	-156	23	
989	1,263	58	306	272	353	117	373	300	473	-390	-825	19	-100	-197	-112	-143	-202	-324	-156	24	
-548	N.A.	-118	-160	-152	-118	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-30	-32	-8	-7	-7	-8	-7	-8	-8	-9	25	
-489	-443	-101	-139	-145	-104	-117	-122	-101	-103	-30	-32	-8	-7	-7	-8	-7	-8	-8	-9	26	
-130	-119	-32	-33	-31	-34	-31	-28	-27	-33	-22	-22	-6	-5	-5	-6	-5	-5	-5	-7	27	
-59	N.A.	-17	-21	-7	-14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	28	
-331	-291	-61	-100	-106	-64	-77	-86	-66	-62	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	29	
-28	-33	-8	-6	-8	-6	-9	-8	-8	-8	-8	-10	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3	-2	30	
500	820	-43	167	127	249	251	199	370	-420	-857	11	-107	-204	-120	-150	-210	-332	-165	31		
-388	-535	-126	7	54	-323	69	-176	-140	-288	-12	360	-97	-45	131	-1	-21	103	246	32	32	
-260	-228	-73	-90	21	-118	-53	-79	-56	-40	-21	-36	-16	8	-8	-5	-11	-3	-25	3	33	
-37	-59	-5	-11	-6	-15	-18	-14	-14	-13	-52	-5	-35	-35	-17	-17	-1	-4	-5	(*)	34	
11	19	2	1	2	6	9	1	2	7	7	5	2	2	4	(*)	3	1	6	(*)	35	
-13	-3	-2	-3	-2	-6	3	-14	1	7	7	12	3	2	2	(*)	3	1	6	(*)	36	
-20	-51	-131	80	4	27	31	-42	(*)	-40	-15	120	-42	-7	8	26	11	28	32	49	37	
-54	-196	40	23	35	-152	95	-22	-82	-187	59	266	-51	-19	125	4	-15	50	246	-15	38	
-48	-1	-5	-4	6	-45	-3	-7	10	-1	-9	3	8	-4	-4	-9	1	7	-12	7	39	
33	-16	48	11	-6	-20	5	1	-1	-21	12	-5	-1	9	4	(*)	-10	19	(*)	-14	40	
-335	-382	-111	-64	-42	-118	-79	-94	-136	-73	62	-48	18	14	24	6	4	-4	-5	-43	41	
-630	-679	-186	-147	-112	-185	-156	-178	-199	-146	-24	-111	-3	-4	-7	-10	-18	-15	-27	-51	42	
72	30	21	15	23	13	10	18	2	2	5	-2	-12	10	5	2	-2	3	-3	(*)	43	
211	250	54	64	43	50	65	61	53	71	67	65	25	7	26	9	24	8	25	8	44	
12	17	(*)	4	4	4	2	5	10	14	14	8	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	45	
-17	44	8	-58	4	29	1	4	36	3	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	46	
-17	44	8	-58	4	29	1	4	36	3	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	47	
476	-31	167	65	15	229	53	30	-136	22	292	-138	103	-9	110	88	-55	-27	-100	44	50	
31	13	3	2	7	19	8	-13	-2	20	33	-14	-1	11	5	18	-2	-10	-8	6	51	
-14	63	-5	1	-7	-3	12	26	14	11	1	5	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	2	1	52	
39	186	-2	63	-29	7	42	125	-9	28	2	188	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	48	61	79	53	
(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	-1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	54	
-7	25	-9	7	-4	-1	4	-3	7	17	-5	-5	-7	9	-2	4	-5	(*)	-4	4	55	
6	-141	-5	11	(*)	(*)	-9	-3	-3	-126	1	4	10	-11	3	-1	-2	4	4	-2	56	
-1	(*)	4	-2	-----	-3	2	-2	-1	1	4	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	57	
422	-177	181	-17	49	209	-6	-100	-142	71	247	-316	96	-20	104	67	-47	-70	-155	-44	58	
-236	84	105	-117	-158	-66	-44	-15	177	-34	78	627	-35	147	-61	27	166	138	191	132	59	
																				60	

Table 8.—U.S. Internations

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits+; debuts—)	Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa									
		1965	1966	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ¹	IV ²
1	Exports of goods and services.....	1,758	1,661	380	467	498	413	369	401	432	459
2	Excluding transfers under military grants.....	1,758	1,661	380	467	498	413	369	401	432	459
3	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	1,261	1,151	274	352	366	269	275	272	302	302
4	Transfers under military sales contracts.....	96	66	9	8	43	36	4	13	23	26
5	Transfers under military grants, net.....										
6	Transportation.....	69	73	15	18	19	17	18	17	21	17
7	Travel.....	27	33	4	8	9	6	5	10	11	7
8	Fees and royalties from direct investments.....	59	69	13	12	14	20	18	14	16	21
9	Other private services.....	67	78	17	18	16	16	20	20	18	20
10	Other U.S. Government services.....	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	Income on U.S. investments abroad:										
11	Direct investments ²	139	144	39	41	23	36	20	42	31	51
12	Other private assets.....	38	47	8	10	8	12	9	13	10	15
13	U.S. Government assets.....	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
14	Imports of goods and services.....	-804	-995	-178	-190	-222	-214	-213	-268	-277	-237
15	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military.....	-635	-809	-137	-144	-180	-174	-168	-219	-232	-190
16	Military expenditures.....	-57	-68	-13	-17	-15	-12	-13	-18	-14	-13
17	Transportation.....	-61	-67	-15	-16	-15	-15	-16	-17	-17	-17
18	Travel.....	-20	-24	-6	-4	-5	-5	-7	-5	-6	-6
19	Private payments for other services.....	-1		-1							
20	U.S. Government payments for other services.....	-18	-23	-3	-6	-4	-5	-6	-6	-4	-7
	Income on foreign investments in the United States:										
21	Private payments ²	-8	-8	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2
22	U.S. Government payments.....	-4	-6	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2
23	Balance on goods and services (lines 1 and 14).....	954	666	202	277	276	199	156	133	155	222
24	Excluding transfers under military grants (lines 2 and 14).....	954	666	202	277	276	199	156	133	155	222
25	Unilateral transfers, net; transfers to foreigners (-).....	-13	-15	-3	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-4	-3
26	Excluding military grants.....	-13	-15	-3	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-4	-3
27	Private remittances.....	-9	-11	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3	-3	-3	-2
28	Military grants of goods and services.....										
29	Other U.S. Government grants.....		(*)					(*)			
30	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-4	-4	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
31	Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (lines 23 and 25, or 24 and 26).....	941	651	199	274	273	195	152	129	151	219
32	Transactions in U.S. private assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-319	-294	-90	-116	-62	-51	-94	-102	-25	-73
33	Direct investments ²	-171	-159	-63	-80	-22	-6	-49	-70	(*)	-40
34	Foreign securities newly issued in the United States.....							-1			
35	Redemptions.....	16	24	3	4	4	5	3	4	3	14
36	Other transactions in foreign securities.....	-38	-5	3	-19	1	-23	-8	-3	2	4
	Claims reported by U.S. banks:										
37	Long-term.....	-97	-127	-36	-2	-38	-21	-32	-33	-29	-33
38	Short-term.....	-17	-16	8	-10	-10	-5	-8	(*)	10	-18
	Claims reported by U.S. residents other than banks:										
39	Long-term.....	-1	3	-2	-1	-1	3	-1	5	-1	
40	Short-term.....	-11	-13	-3	-8	4	-4	2	-5	-10	
41	Transactions in U.S. Government assets, excluding official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	-11	-44	4	2	3	-20	2	1	-25	-22
42	Loans and other long-term assets.....	-64	-52	(*)		-32	-32			-26	-26
43	Foreign currencies and other short-term assets.....	(*)	(*)		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	Repayments on credits:										
44	Scheduled.....	50	8	4	2	35	9	2	1	1	4
45	Nonscheduled.....	3					3				
46	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net; increase in assets (-).....	8				8					
47	Gold ³	8				8					
48	Convertible currencies.....										
49	Gold tranche position in IMF ³										
50	Transactions in foreign assets in the United States, net; increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) (+).....	54	79	14	39	-43	44	23	35	8	13
51	Direct investments ²	(*)	-4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	-1	-1	-1	-1
52	U.S. securities other than Treasury issues.....	-2	1	(*)	-1	(*)	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
53	Long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	1	18	-1	1		1	2	9	4	3
	Other liabilities reported by U.S. private residents other than banks:										
54	Long-term.....	3	-1	(*)	(*)	4	-1	-1	(*)	(*)	
55	Short-term.....	-5	28	6	3	-11	-3	9	4	15	
	Liabilities of U.S. Government, excluding marketable or convertible securities:										
56	Associated with specific transactions.....	-32	27	-4	13	-41	(*)	-2	-2	32	-1
57	Other nonmarketable, nonconvertible, medium-term securities.....										
58	U.S. Government marketable or convertible bonds and notes.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
59	Deposits and money market paper held in the United States.....	89	10	13	23	5	48	16	25	-42	11
60	Errors and omissions, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net; receipts by foreign areas (-).....	-673	-392	-127	-199	-179	-168	-83	-63	-109	-137

*Revised. ¹Preliminary. N.A.—Not available. ²Less than \$500,000 (±).

1. Includes transactions with shipping companies operating under the flags of Honduras, Liberia, and Panama.

2. Excludes undistributed profits of subsidiaries.

3. Reflects \$259 million payment of gold portion of increased U.S. subscription to the IMF in the second quarter of 1965.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Transactions—by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Other Countries in Asia and Africa										International Institutions and Unallocated ¹										Line	
1965	1966	1965				1966				1965	1966	1965				1966					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
7,672	N.A.	1,712	2,286	1,767	1,907	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	394	381	83	87	93	131	94	95	97	95	1	
6,641	7,226	1,504	1,863	1,589	1,685	1,720	1,777	1,807	1,922	394	381	83	87	93	131	94	95	97	95	2	
4,198	4,638	882	1,206	1,008	1,102	1,079	1,138	1,127	1,294	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	
95	170	30	16	12	37	34	41	68	27	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	
1,031	N.A.	208	423	178	222	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	175	191	35	46	45	49	45	49	49	48	5	
383	391	34	107	92	100	91	93	108	102	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	
42	47	6	11	16	9	7	13	17	10	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	
95	96	27	20	18	30	24	22	20	30	10	10	1	4	2	3	2	3	2	3	8	
155	176	39	38	39	39	42	45	44	45	93	106	23	23	23	24	25	27	27	27	9	
123	146	29	32	31	31	33	39	35	39	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	
1,237	1,207	335	352	300	250	326	300	302	279	69	24	11	5	8	45	5	7	4	8	11	
114	129	29	26	31	28	33	29	35	32	46	49	12	9	15	10	16	9	15	9	12	
199	223	43	55	42	59	51	57	51	64	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	13	
-4,049	-4,941	-849	-1,025	-1,069	-1,106	-1,142	-1,235	-1,303	-1,261	-671	-758	-133	-157	-200	-181	-173	-173	-217	-195	14	
-2,795	-3,054	-597	-721	-736	-741	-747	-765	-809	-733	-118	-140	-21	-31	-29	-37	-34	-42	-29	-35	15	
-710	-1,259	-136	-153	-198	-223	-255	-304	-335	-365	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	16	
-149	-164	-33	-42	-37	-37	-38	-40	-44	-42	-390	-418	-87	-101	-98	-104	-99	-106	-103	-110	17	
-124	-132	-24	-43	-29	-28	-26	-42	-32	-32	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	18	
-5	-5	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	19	
-180	-200	-39	-45	-46	-50	-48	-53	-48	-51	-66	-99	-1	-1	-49	-15	-14	-1	-59	-25	20	
-65	-93	-14	-15	-17	-19	-19	-22	-25	-27	-25	-30	-5	-6	-7	-7	-7	-7	-8	-8	21	
-21	-34	-5	-5	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-72	-71	-19	-18	-17	-18	-19	-17	-18	-17	22	
3,623	N.A.	863	1,261	698	801	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-277	-377	-50	-70	-107	-50	-79	-78	-120	-100	23	
2,592	2,285	655	838	520	579	578	542	504	661	-277	-377	-50	-70	-107	-50	-79	-78	-120	-100	24	
-2,663	N.A.	-638	-856	-548	-621	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-91	-73	-15	-34	-22	-20	-20	-18	-20	-15	25	
-1,632	-1,857	-430	-433	-370	-359	-590	-495	-374	-398	-91	-73	-15	-34	-22	-20	-20	-18	-20	-15	26	
-250	-255	-65	-61	-60	-64	-67	-64	-58	-66	-3	-2	(*)	(*)	-1	-2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	27	
-1,031	N.A.	-208	-423	-178	-222	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-88	-71	-15	-34	-21	-18	-20	-18	-20	-13	28	
-1,299	-1,513	-347	-351	-288	-313	-501	-409	-294	-309	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	29	
-83	-89	-18	-21	-22	-22	-22	-22	-22	-23	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	30	
960	428	225	405	150	180	-12	47	130	263	-368	-450	-65	-104	-129	-70	-99	-96	-140	-115	31	
-999	-338	-326	-309	-180	-184	-9	-266	-43	-20	-195	46	-203	58	2	-52	11	47	-45	33	32	
-549	-253	-178	-259	-111	-1	-18	-266	-9	40	-43	57	-32	44	13	-68	-9	28	-7	45	33	
-134	-63	-30	-46	-16	-42	-23	-15	-10	-15	-179	-80	-160	9	-19	4	7	5	-62	-18	34	
16	24	3	4	4	5	9	4	4	7	29	28	4	9	4	12	4	5	5	11	35	
5	7	-2	7	-4	4	2	10	-11	6	-2	41	-15	5	4	4	13	14	19	-5	36	
-197	-22	-69	3	-85	-46	2	-2	-19	-3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	37	
-102	-17	-41	-13	31	-79	20	18	-3	-52	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	38	
-15	-7	2	1	-1	-17	-3	-1	-5	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	39	
-23	-7	-11	-6	2	-8	2	-14	10	-5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	40	
-1,373	-1,159	-221	-469	-366	-317	-167	-306	-350	-336	4	4	2	(*)	2	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	41	
-1,339	-1,041	-350	-379	-262	-348	-286	-240	-260	-255	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	42	
-202	-329	87	-128	-154	-7	72	-112	-136	-153	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	43	
163	210	41	38	50	34	47	45	46	72	4	4	2	(*)	2	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	44	
5	1	1	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	45	
32	49	1	24	9	-2	34	11	13	-9	249	500	89	-176	351	-15	37	46	336	81	46	
32	49	1	24	9	-2	34	11	13	-9	343	-37	21	290	21	11	-97	24	1	35	47	
(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	-94	537	68	-466	330	-26	134	22	335	46	48	
458	935	221	42	70	125	186	293	271	185	-68	-84	98	-29	-64	-73	117	-97	1	-105	50	
(*)	1	(*)	(*)	-2	2	(*)	(*)	-1	2	21	251	2	7	5	7	74	142	28	7	51	
20	18	4	(*)	11	5	15	10	-3	-4	208	124	177	(*)	(*)	31	4	94	13	13	52	
-1	367	-2	(*)	5	-4	5	103	27	232	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	53	
2	3	(*)	(*)	3	-1	(*)	5	3	-5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	54	
20	-10	-1	3	8	10	4	-7	-13	6	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	55	
28	61	-5	(*)	34	-1	14	-11	28	30	-97	-116	-21	-16	-42	-18	-56	(*)	-29	-31	56	
-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	57	
-2	-1	(*)	(*)	-2	(*)	(*)	(*)	-1	(*)	-149	-429	-106	(*)	-4	-39	-196	-124	-44	-65	58	
392	496	225	39	13	115	148	193	231	-76	-51	86	46	-20	-23	-54	291	-209	33	-29	59	
922	85	100	307	317	198	-32	221	-21	-83	378	-16	79	251	-162	210	-68	100	-154	106	60	

Table 9.—Changes in Reported Foreign Gold Reserves and Liquid Dollar Holdings Through Known Transactions With the United States and Through Other Transactions, by Area¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1965	1966	1965				1966			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	All areas:										
1	Total increase.....	1,307	1,601	-66	-232	973	632	346	146	628	4
2	Through known transactions with the United States.....	1,219	1,284	164	-220	977	298	14	107	670	4
3	Through other transactions.....	88	317	-230	-12	-4	334	332	39	-42	-
	Western Europe, including United Kingdom:										
4	Total increase.....	1,176	811	-168	779	74	491	-163	285	292	3
5	Through known transaction with the United States.....	133	370	146	123	187	-323	-195	293	222	1
6	Through other transactions.....	1,043	441	-314	656	-113	814	32	-8	70	3
	United Kingdom:										
7	Total increase.....	702	na	165	461	20	56	615	-254	-360	r
8	Through known transactions with the United States.....	678	520	-112	374	379	37	92	227	127	r
9	Through other transactions.....	24	na	277	87	-359	19	523	-481	-487	r
	Eastern Europe:										
10	Total increase.....	13	13	4	-2	6	5	-4	1	7	
11	Through known transactions with the United States.....	-8	-42	2	-5	6	-11	-20	(*)	-10	-1
12	Through other transactions.....	21	55	2	3	-	16	16	1	17	2
	Canada:										
13	Total increase.....	-302	-286	-425	-62	433	-248	-321	-196	-7	23
14	Through known transactions with the United States.....	-909	-199	-408	-451	195	-245	-68	-347	205	1
15	Through other transactions.....	607	-87	-17	389	238	-3	-253	151	-212	22
	Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere:										
16	Total increase.....	339	-243	188	-85	47	189	-47	-114	-132	5
17	Through known transactions with the United States.....	168	-49	298	-194	-105	169	-47	-113	70	4
18	Through other transactions.....	171	-194	-110	109	152	20	(*)	-1	-202	
	Japan:										
19	Total increase.....	275	-315	100	3	104	68	-47	-69	-155	-4
20	Through known transactions with the United States.....	329	367	65	127	43	94	175	68	36	8
21	Through other transactions.....	-54	-682	35	-124	61	-26	-222	-137	-191	-13
	Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa:										
22	Total increase.....	-64	223	-60	-99	-36	131	111	144	-15	-17
23	Through known transactions with the United States.....	-576	-382	-114	-176	-166	-120	-67	-38	-151	-12
24	Through other transactions.....	512	605	54	77	130	251	178	182	136	10
	Other countries in Asia and Africa:										
25	Total increase.....	474	421	277	77	9	111	99	202	231	-11
26	Through known transactions with the United States.....	1,344	629	326	370	337	311	150	425	222	-16
27	Through other transactions.....	-870	-208	-49	-293	-328	-200	-51	-223	9	57
	International organizations and unallocated:										
28	Total increase.....	-604	977	18	-843	336	-115	718	-107	407	-41
29	Through known transactions with the United States ²	309	1	87	24	133	65	30	-229	142	58
30	Through other transactions.....	-913	976	-69	-867	203	-180	688	122	265	-99

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary. N.A.—Not available. *Less than \$500,000 (±).

1. Total increase represents changes in reported gold reserves of foreign central banks and governments (including international organizations but excluding the countries of the Soviet bloc) net of convertible currencies included in U.S. official reserve assets (table 1, line 48) plus foreign liquid claims on the United States (table 1, lines 58 and 59) plus net changes in foreign IMF positions through U.S. dollar transactions (table 1, line 49).

Changes through known transactions with the United States represent for each of the separate areas shown the sum (with sign reversed) of table 1, lines 23, 25, 32, 41, and 51-57. For "All areas" line 60 is added, and for "All areas" and "International organizations and unallocated" line 23 is adjusted to exclude net sales or net purchases (-) of gold by U.S. private residents to the U.S. monetary gold stock. These were (in millions of dollars): 1965: year, -118; I, -21; II, -31; III, -29; IV, -37; 1966: year, -140; I, -34; II, -42; III, -29; IV, -35.

Changes through other transactions equal "Total increase" less "Changes through known transactions with the United States." For "All areas" this difference represents known acquisitions (+) or sales (-) of gold by foreign central banks and governments outside the United States. The net acquisitions of gold equal the excess of new gold production abroad plus sales by the Soviet bloc less net gold purchases by others. For each of the separate areas shown the difference reflects net gold and dollar receipts (+) or payments (-) resulting from their transactions with countries other than the United States, net of changes in their convertible currencies included in U.S. official reserve assets resulting from U.S. transactions with other areas, and from unrecorded transactions with the United States.

2. Includes transactions with shipping companies operating under the flag of Honduras, Liberia, and Panama.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

THE STATISTICS here update series published in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS, biennial statistical supplement to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. That volume (price \$2.00) provides a description of each series, references to sources of earlier figures, and historical data as follows: For all series, monthly or quarterly, 1961 through 1964 (1954-64 for major quarterly series), annually, 1939-64; for selected series, monthly or quarterly, 1947-64 (where available). Series added or significantly revised after the 1965 BUSINESS STATISTICS went to press are indicated by an asterisk (*) and a dagger (†), respectively; certain revisions for 1964 issued too late for inclusion in the 1965 volume appear in the monthly SURVEY beginning with the September 1965 issue. Also, unless otherwise noted, revised monthly data for periods not shown herein corresponding to revised annual data are available upon request.

Statistics originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Data from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers, and are subject to their copyrights.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964					1965				1966			
	Annual total			IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
				Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates													

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT†																
Gross national product, total†.....bil. \$..	631.7	681.2	739.6	605.8	616.8	627.7	637.9	644.2	660.8	672.9	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	745.3	759.3
Personal consumption expenditures, total.....do....	401.4	431.5	464.9	381.5	391.1	398.0	407.5	408.8	418.9	426.8	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9	474.1
Durable goods, total.....do....	59.4	66.1	69.3	55.6	57.6	59.8	61.1	58.9	65.1	64.4	66.7	68.0	70.3	67.1	70.2	69.6
Automobiles and parts.....do....	25.8	29.8	30.0	24.9	25.3	26.0	27.1	24.6	30.1	29.2	30.2	29.9	31.4	28.5	30.1	29.8
Furniture and household equipment.....do....	25.1	27.1	30.1	23.1	24.1	25.4	25.3	25.7	26.0	26.2	27.3	28.8	29.6	29.2	30.7	30.7
Nondurable goods, total.....do....	178.9	190.6	206.2	169.6	174.9	176.5	181.7	182.4	184.5	189.4	191.4	197.0	201.9	205.6	208.1	209.2
Clothing and shoes.....do....	33.6	35.9	40.3	30.7	32.8	32.7	34.3	34.4	34.6	35.6	36.0	37.5	39.4	39.7	41.1	40.8
Food and beverages.....do....	92.8	98.4	104.8	88.6	90.7	92.1	93.9	94.4	95.4	97.8	98.7	101.6	103.3	104.8	105.5	105.4
Gasoline and oil.....do....	14.1	15.1	16.1	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.1	16.6
Services, total.....do....	163.1	174.8	189.4	156.3	158.7	161.6	164.7	167.5	169.3	173.0	176.9	180.2	183.4	187.4	191.5	195.3
Household operation.....do....	24.3	25.6	27.2	23.3	23.8	24.2	24.7	24.7	24.7	25.4	26.0	26.3	26.5	27.1	27.6	27.7
Housing.....do....	59.2	63.2	67.7	56.8	57.7	58.7	59.6	60.7	61.6	62.7	63.6	64.7	66.0	67.1	68.2	69.5
Transportation.....do....	11.8	12.8	14.0	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5
Gross private domestic investment, total.....do....	93.0	106.6	117.0	92.9	90.2	91.8	92.5	97.4	103.8	103.7	106.7	111.9	114.5	118.5	115.0	120.0
Fixed investment.....do....	38.3	97.5	105.1	84.7	86.6	87.6	88.9	90.0	94.4	96.0	98.0	101.5	105.6	106.2	105.1	103.5
Nonresidential.....do....	60.7	69.7	79.3	56.8	58.1	59.7	61.7	63.3	66.7	67.9	70.2	73.9	77.0	78.2	80.3	81.6
Structures.....do....	21.0	24.9	27.8	19.9	20.3	20.9	21.0	21.8	23.6	24.6	24.4	26.8	28.5	27.9	27.7	27.3
Producers' durable equipment.....do....	39.7	44.8	51.4	36.8	37.9	38.8	40.7	41.4	43.1	43.3	45.8	47.1	48.5	50.3	52.6	54.4
Residential structures.....do....	27.6	27.8	25.8	28.0	28.5	27.9	27.2	26.7	27.7	28.1	27.8	27.6	28.6	28.0	24.8	21.9
Nonfarm.....do....	27.0	27.2	25.3	27.4	27.9	27.3	26.6	26.2	27.2	27.5	27.3	27.0	28.0	27.4	24.3	21.3
Change in business inventories.....do....	4.7	9.1	11.9	8.1	3.5	4.2	3.6	7.4	9.5	7.6	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9	16.4
Nonfarm.....do....	5.3	8.1	12.2	7.0	3.6	5.1	4.6	7.9	9.4	6.7	7.2	9.0	8.5	12.1	10.4	17.6
Net exports of goods and services.....do....	8.5	7.0	4.8	7.1	9.0	7.9	8.4	8.6	6.4	8.2	7.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.2	4.1
Exports.....do....	37.0	39.0	42.7	34.3	36.4	36.0	37.2	38.1	35.1	40.5	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4	43.6
Imports.....do....	28.5	32.0	37.9	27.1	27.4	28.1	28.8	29.6	28.7	32.3	33.0	34.2	35.6	37.3	39.2	39.5
Govt. purchases of goods and services, total.....do....	128.9	136.2	153.0	124.3	126.5	130.1	129.5	129.4	131.6	134.3	137.7	141.2	145.0	149.0	156.2	161.1
Federal.....do....	65.2	66.8	76.9	64.4	64.9	66.6	65.1	64.1	64.4	65.6	67.5	69.8	71.9	74.0	79.0	81.7
National defense.....do....	50.0	50.1	60.0	50.3	50.1	51.6	49.8	48.5	48.2	49.1	50.7	52.5	54.6	57.1	62.0	65.5
State and local.....do....	63.7	69.4	76.2	59.8	61.6	63.4	64.4	65.3	67.3	68.7	70.2	71.4	73.1	75.0	77.2	79.4
By major type of product:†																
Final sales, total.....do....	627.0	672.1	727.7	597.7	613.3	623.5	634.4	636.8	651.4	665.3	677.8	694.0	712.3	720.0	735.4	742.9
Goods, total.....do....	313.6	335.7	365.3	298.1	307.1	311.4	318.8	316.9	324.3	331.2	338.8	348.4	357.0	359.3	369.7	374.2
Durable goods.....do....	122.2	132.2	145.9	117.3	119.6	122.4	125.0	122.0	127.7	128.8	134.3	137.9	141.8	140.6	148.7	151.7
Nondurable goods.....do....	191.3	203.5	219.5	180.8	187.5	189.0	193.8	195.0	196.6	202.4	204.4	210.5	215.2	218.7	221.0	222.5
Services.....do....	244.5	262.0	285.9	232.2	237.3	242.7	247.1	251.1	254.3	259.8	265.1	268.8	275.5	282.1	289.9	296.2
Structures.....do....	68.9	74.5	76.6	67.4	68.8	69.4	68.5	68.8	72.7	74.3	73.9	76.9	79.8	78.6	75.8	72.5
Change in business inventories.....do....	4.7	9.1	11.9	8.1	3.5	4.2	3.6	7.4	9.5	7.6	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9	16.4
Durable goods.....do....	3.3	6.3	9.0	3.8	2.3	3.6	2.8	4.4	7.4	6.4	6.7	4.7	5.8	9.0	9.5	11.9
Nondurable goods.....do....	1.4	2.7	2.9	4.4	1.2	.5	.8	2.9	2.1	1.2	2.1	5.7	3.1	3.3	.5	4.6
GNP in constant (1958) dollars																
Gross national product, total†.....bil. \$..	580.0	614.4	647.8	562.1	569.7	578.1	585.0	587.2	600.3	607.8	618.2	631.2	640.5	643.5	649.9	657.2
Personal consumption expenditures, total.....do....	373.8	396.2	415.5	357.7	365.7	371.0	379.5	378.9	387.1	392.2	398.9	406.5	412.8	412.2	418.3	418.5
Durable goods.....do....	59.1	66.4	70.7	55.3	57.2	59.5	60.9	58.8	64.8	64.2	67.2	69.2	72.2	68.5	71.6	70.6
Nondurable goods.....do....	170.5	178.2	186.0	162.4	167.2	168.4	173.3	173.1	174.2	177.6	178.5	182.5	184.1	185.8	187.1	187.1
Services.....do....	144.2	151.6	158.7	140.0	141.2	143.1	145.3	146.9	148.1	150.4	153.1	154.8	156.5	157.9	159.6	160.8
Gross private domestic investment, total.....do....	86.5	97.8	104.7	87.7	84.6	85.6	85.7	90.2	95.9	95.3	97.9	102.2	103.5	106.3	102.5	106.4
Fixed investment.....do....	81.9	89.0	93.6	79.7	81.2	81.6	82.2	82.8	86.6	88.0	89.4	91.9	95.0	94.7	93.5	91.2
Nonresidential.....do....	57.4	64.9	72.1	54.3	55.5	56.6	58.2	59.2	62.3	63.4	65.5	68.4	70.8	71.3	73.0	73.3
Residential structures.....do....	24.6	24.1	21.5	25.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.6	24.4	24.5	23.9	23.5	24.3	23.4	20.5	17.9
Change in business inventories.....do....	4.6	8.8	11.1	8.1	3.5	4.0	3.5	7.4	9.3	7.3	8.5	10.2	8.5	11.6	9.1	15.2
Net exports of goods and services.....do....	8.5	6.3	4.7	7.1	9.2	8.2	8.4	8.0	5.7	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.1
Govt. purchases of goods and services, total.....do....	111.3	114.1	123.2	109.5	110.3	113.3	111.3	110.1	111.5	113.2	115.0	116.6	118.3	120.4	124.9	128.3
Federal.....do....	57.8	57.8	64.0	58.7	58.2	59.7	57.4	56.1	56.2	57.3	58.3	59.3	60.4	61.9	65.5	67.6
State and local.....do....	53.4	56.3	59.1	50.9	52.0	53.6	53.9	54.0	55.3	55.9	56.7	57.3	57.9	58.5	59.4	60.7

† Revised. * Preliminary. † Revised series. Estimates of national income and product and personal income have been revised (see p. 11 ff. of the July 1966 issue of the

SURVEY); revisions prior to May 1965 for personal income appear on p. 18 ff. of the July 1966 issue of the SURVEY. ‡ Includes data not shown separately.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE—Continued																
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES—Con.																
E. H. Boeckh and Associates: †																
Average, 20 cities:																
All types combined.....1957-59=100..	117.2	122.1	119.3	119.5	119.8	120.3	121.2	121.9	122.8	123.1	123.3	124.0	124.7	125.1	125.3	-----
Apartment, hotels, office buildings.....do.....	118.5	123.2	120.4	120.6	120.8	121.4	122.3	123.1	124.1	124.3	124.5	125.1	125.6	125.9	126.2	-----
Commercial and factory buildings.....do.....	117.2	122.2	119.4	119.5	119.8	120.3	121.1	121.9	122.9	123.2	123.4	124.2	125.0	125.5	125.7	-----
Residences.....do.....	115.2	120.2	117.4	117.6	118.0	118.7	119.4	120.1	120.9	121.0	121.2	121.8	122.2	122.6	122.9	-----
Engineering News-Record:																
Building.....do.....	118.9	123.8	120.5	121.7	122.0	123.1	123.7	124.5	124.6	125.0	125.2	125.0	125.0	124.9	125.2	125.5
Construction.....do.....	127.8	134.3	130.0	131.2	131.4	132.4	133.4	135.4	136.1	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	136.5	137.3	137.5
Bu. of Public Roads—Highway construction:																
Composite (avg. for year or qtr.).....1957-59=100..	105.7	113.0	-----	-----	109.0	-----	-----	113.7	-----	-----	115.6	-----	-----	112.8	-----	-----
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS																
Output index:																
Composite, unadjustedd.....1947-49=100..	156.3	-----	135.4	137.4	171.8	168.4	175.9	180.5	160.2	175.8	165.1	156.8	139.5	-----	-----	-----
Seasonally adjusted.....do.....	-----	-----	144.4	155.2	177.6	165.4	164.2	168.5	166.9	160.0	158.7	139.0	146.4	-----	-----	-----
Iron and steel products, unadjusted.....do.....	161.1	169.0	136.4	144.2	189.9	189.0	187.5	196.4	175.3	185.3	171.5	162.8	152.1	137.9	-----	-----
Lumber and wood products, unadj.....do.....	155.3	155.0	147.0	150.2	178.4	167.8	168.8	166.5	142.7	166.3	158.1	150.1	135.3	129.2	-----	-----
Portland cement, unadjusted.....do.....	186.2	-----	103.6	101.6	172.2	184.7	211.3	250.6	226.7	258.3	233.3	234.2	174.6	-----	-----	-----
REAL ESTATE																
Mortgage applications for new home construction:																
Applications for FHA commitments																
thous. units.....	188.9	153.0	13.6	13.8	17.7	16.0	12.8	13.0	10.6	11.6	13.0	9.9	8.7	12.5	10.1	10.7
Seasonally adjusted annual rate.....do.....	-----	-----	214	179	160	168	133	127	124	119	151	122	135	203	157	135
Requests for VA appraisals.....do.....	102.1	99.2	5.9	5.4	9.1	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.5	10.4	8.9	9.1	7.0	6.6	7.1	7.7
Seasonally adjusted annual rate.....do.....	-----	-----	89	72	92	111	98	90	99	106	104	119	103	104	107	104
Home mortgages insured or guaranteed by—																
Fed. Hous. Adm.: Face amount.....mil. \$.	7,464.59	6,095.32	727.41	511.89	607.09	515.71	497.79	557.09	504.84	546.13	515.89	415.68	368.53	327.27	379.30	-----
Vet. Adm.: Face amount.....do.....	2,652.23	2,600.53	236.31	189.76	163.04	131.82	166.66	205.32	219.04	287.43	257.14	270.88	247.50	225.63	213.88	-----
Federal Home Loan Bldg., outstanding advances to member institutions, end of period.....mil. \$.	5,997	6,935	5,898	5,739	5,687	6,516	6,704	6,783	7,342	7,226	7,175	7,249	7,084	6,935	6,340	5,800
New mortgage loans of all savings and loan associations, estimated total.....mil. \$.	23,847	16,729	1,549	1,554	1,998	1,888	1,696	1,629	1,234	1,314	1,119	947	866	936	804	-----
By purpose of loan:																
Home construction.....do.....	5,922	3,604	322	307	454	430	390	340	266	272	241	208	184	189	166	-----
Home purchase.....do.....	10,697	7,748	640	645	814	798	773	823	643	722	572	473	423	423	371	-----
All other purposes.....do.....	7,228	5,377	587	602	730	660	533	466	325	320	306	266	259	324	267	-----
Nonfarm foreclosures.....number.....	116,664	117,473	9,375	9,211	10,179	9,765	10,197	10,844	9,731	9,959	9,615	9,676	9,713	9,208	-----	-----
Fire losses (on bldgs., contents, etc.).....mil. \$.	1,455.63	1,496.76	120.40	131.10	133.36	123.59	117.47	123.99	124.71	123.84	118.71	121.75	115.63	142.21	159.74	-----

DOMESTIC TRADE

ADVERTISING																
Printers' Ink advertising index, seas. adj.:																
Combined index.....1957-59=100..	136	-----	144	140	144	140	144	148	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Business papers.....do.....	122	-----	131	124	124	129	134	127	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Magazines.....do.....	147	-----	156	153	158	151	150	161	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newspapers.....do.....	109	-----	115	118	118	109	120	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Outdoor.....do.....	92	-----	96	84	88	82	98	83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Radio (network).....do.....	108	-----	125	130	134	129	122	116	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Television (network).....do.....	175	-----	184	175	184	182	183	197	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Television advertising:																
Network (major national networks):																
Net time costs, total.....mil. \$.	1,260.3	1,411.3	-----	-----	354.5	-----	-----	308.8	-----	-----	301.5	-----	-----	446.5	-----	-----
Automotive, incl. accessories.....do.....	99.1	106.7	-----	-----	24.0	-----	-----	21.3	-----	-----	21.4	-----	-----	39.9	-----	-----
Drugs and toiletries.....do.....	409.2	429.8	-----	-----	116.3	-----	-----	91.6	-----	-----	93.9	-----	-----	128.0	-----	-----
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery.....do.....	234.8	274.0	-----	-----	72.2	-----	-----	62.1	-----	-----	59.7	-----	-----	80.0	-----	-----
Soaps, cleansers, etc.....do.....	112.0	131.5	-----	-----	30.3	-----	-----	31.5	-----	-----	34.5	-----	-----	35.3	-----	-----
Smoking materials.....do.....	145.4	161.4	-----	-----	41.1	-----	-----	32.5	-----	-----	35.3	-----	-----	52.5	-----	-----
All other.....do.....	259.8	308.0	-----	-----	70.6	-----	-----	69.9	-----	-----	56.7	-----	-----	110.9	-----	-----
Spot (natl. and regional, cooperating stations):																
Gross time costs, total.....mil. \$.	1,075.5	-----	-----	-----	290.2	-----	-----	313.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Automotive, incl. accessories.....do.....	38.9	-----	-----	-----	12.9	-----	-----	16.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Drugs and toiletries.....do.....	207.4	-----	-----	-----	57.0	-----	-----	53.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery.....do.....	377.7	-----	-----	-----	107.8	-----	-----	108.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Soaps, cleansers, etc.....do.....	100.4	-----	-----	-----	26.3	-----	-----	26.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Smoking materials.....do.....	48.7	-----	-----	-----	12.7	-----	-----	12.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
All other.....do.....	302.4	-----	-----	-----	73.6	-----	-----	96.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Magazine advertising (general and natl. farm magazines):																
Cost, total.....mil. \$.	1,076.9	1,166.7	64.6	83.1	101.9	112.4	110.4	93.0	71.8	67.4	108.1	125.9	126.1	101.5	68.4	-----
Apparel and accessories.....do.....	64.8	68.1	1.7	4.0	6.8	9.2	6.7	2.5	1.0	7.0	11.7	7.6	6.0	4.0	1.7	-----
Automotive, incl. accessories.....do.....	111.7	123.5	8.8	11.2	11.5	12.5	11.8	9.2	6.9	5.0	8.9	16.3	13.5	7.8	7.0	-----
Building materials.....do.....	30.4	34.5	1.6	2.3	3.4	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.1	1.8	3.6	3.7	2.7	1.4	1.4	-----
Drugs and toiletries.....do.....	115.9	134.4	6.6	9.1	10.8	11.1	12.0	12.7	9.3	8.8	11.2	13.9	15.2	13.8	8.0	-----
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery.....do.....	133.9	125.4	7.7	10.7	12.2	10.9	10.6	10.8	9.8	7.3	10.2	12.1	12.8	10.3	7.1	-----
Beer, wine, liquors.....do.....	69.3	79.2	2.4	3.8	5.2	6.0	7.0	6.3	5.1	3.6	6.3	8.4	11.0	14.1	3.0	-----
Household equip., supplies, furnishings.....do.....	71.5	80.1	3.0	3.6	7.6	8.9	10.0	7.5	4.0	3.1	7.9	11.1	8.5	5.0	2.8	-----
Industrial materials.....do.....	50.5	53.3	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.0	5.1	5.9	5.6	4.5	4.0	-----
Soaps, cleansers, etc.....do.....	21.7	17.6	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	.9	1.2	.9	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.1	-----
Smoking materials.....do.....	41.6	39.6	2.2	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.5	2.5	-----
All other.....do.....	365.6	411.0	26.7	31.0	36.4	40.2	38.5	31.9	25.0	22.9	37.8	41.3	43.9	34.7	29.7	-----

*Revised. † Index as of Mar. 1, 1967: Building, 125.9; construction, 137.8.

‡ Copyrighted data; see last paragraph of headnote, p. S-1.

§ Includes data for items not shown separately.

† Revised seasonally adjusted data for 1958-64 will be shown later.

§ Data include guaranteed direct loans sold.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued																
FOREIGN TRADE—Continued																
Value—Continued																
Exports (mdse.), incl. reexports—Continued																
By leading countries—Continued																
North and South America:																
Canada.....mil. \$.....	5,642.8	6,661.0	440.8	460.2	567.5	566.0	625.4	607.2	507.7	502.7	579.9	621.2	597.6	583.7		
Latin American Republics, total ?.....do.....	3,871.7	4,234.9	315.7	306.2	383.3	333.0	361.4	341.7	372.5	342.8	346.0	383.3	350.0	400.0		
Argentina.....do.....	267.5	244.3	16.9	16.7	19.0	15.9	18.9	16.2	19.4	19.3	16.5	21.7	26.7	37.6		
Brazil.....do.....	347.9	579.4	44.1	33.9	54.1	46.1	51.6	34.9	54.0	55.8	47.4	51.9	42.1	63.6		
Chile.....do.....	237.4	255.2	20.9	22.3	22.3	19.6	24.7	23.4	21.8	22.5	15.7	17.8	19.2	24.8		
Colombia.....do.....	198.5	287.0	18.0	21.9	25.3	23.3	28.1	25.6	28.5	24.6	22.5	23.6	22.2	23.3		
Cuba.....do.....	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mexico.....do.....	1,105.9	1,180.2	93.5	86.9	108.5	88.3	98.3	96.8	101.6	89.4	101.5	113.6	98.4	103.4		
Venezuela.....do.....	625.6	598.0	45.1	44.7	51.8	49.6	49.8	52.1	56.5	46.1	53.5	52.4	46.6	49.9		
Exports of U.S. merchandise, total 0†.....do.....	27,135.3	29,899.1	2,104.8	2,263.6	2,772.2	2,556.5	2,566.7	2,530.0	2,395.6	2,314.7	2,456.8	2,655.6	2,593.5	2,689.0	2,516.7	
Excl. military grant-aid†.....do.....	26,356.5	28,958.6	2,104.8	2,176.4	2,701.3	2,420.7	2,455.7	2,428.3	2,295.7	2,244.0	2,388.8	2,586.4	2,538.4	2,618.1	2,438.4	
By economic classes:																
Crude materials.....do.....																
Crude foodstuffs.....do.....																
Manufactured foodstuffs and beverages.....do.....																
Seminanufactures.....do.....																
Finished manufactures.....do.....																
Excl. military grant-aid.....do.....																
By principal commodities:																
Agricultural products, total.....do.....	6,228.6	6,884.5	505.7	518.6	624.8	552.3	549.6	551.1	491.0	571.0	569.0	621.7	697.7	632.0		
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....do.....																
Cotton, unmanufactured.....do.....																
Fruits, vegetables, and preparations.....do.....																
Grains and preparations.....do.....																
Meat and meat preparations.....do.....																
Tobacco and manufactures.....do.....																
Nonagricultural products, total.....do.....	20,906.7	23,014.6	1,599.2	1,745.0	2,147.4	2,004.2	2,017.1	1,978.9	1,904.6	1,743.7	1,887.8	2,033.9	1,895.8	2,057.0		
Automobiles, parts, and accessories.....do.....																
Chemicals and related products.....do.....																
Coal and related fuels.....do.....																
Iron and steel prod. (excl. adv. mfs.).....do.....																
Machinery, total.....do.....																
Agricultural.....do.....																
Tractors, parts, and accessories.....do.....																
Electrical.....do.....																
Metalworking.....do.....																
Other industrial.....do.....																
Petroleum and products.....do.....																
Textiles and manufactures.....do.....																
General imports, total†.....do.....	21,365.6	25,550.3	1,828.7	1,822.5	2,242.4	2,071.2	2,074.4	2,188.6	2,072.0	2,180.2	2,294.2	2,278.4	2,257.7	2,240.1	2,261.8	
Seasonally adjusted†.....do.....			2,947.6	2,005.1	2,067.7	2,108.9	2,062.6	2,135.0	2,204.6	2,112.6	2,301.2	2,262.4	2,191.5	2,231.2	2,295.6	
By geographic regions:																
Africa.....do.....	877.6	978.0	70.9	72.2	119.0	88.5	102.5	75.7	79.4	75.0	90.0	72.9	69.8	79.8		
Asia.....do.....	4,528.1	5,278.7	373.8	375.6	438.0	434.6	416.2	449.8	518.7	507.7	438.9	471.9	471.9	405.2		
Australia and Oceania.....do.....	453.1	593.5	37.8	43.3	41.7	48.6	41.4	69.0	50.8	57.1	64.3	54.0	43.2	42.1		
Europe.....do.....	6,292.2	7,863.9	556.5	534.1	689.8	637.7	644.4	656.8	629.3	644.8	684.7	728.7	757.7	702.1		
Northern North America.....do.....	4,837.1	6,131.2	403.1	417.0	520.7	472.8	511.4	554.6	477.1	516.2	538.4	560.9	536.4	627.6		
Southern North America.....do.....	1,741.7	1,912.2	161.3	153.9	182.8	170.0	156.1	155.5	149.6	156.0	135.9	167.3	154.4	168.8		
South America.....do.....	2,623.8	2,785.2	225.2	225.4	252.7	218.8	219.6	230.7	236.1	212.4	271.2	254.9	224.1	214.3		
By leading countries:																
Africa:																
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....do.....	16.1	17.6	2.8	1.0	1.9	3.6	.8	2.0	1.4	.6	1.1	.3	1.2	.9		
Republic of South Africa.....do.....	225.9	250.2	16.5	14.1	31.3	17.4	37.2	21.9	23.1	15.5	34.4	15.0	19.4	22.9		
Asia: Australia and Oceania:																
Australia, including New Guinea.....do.....	313.7	398.7	26.2	31.6	24.3	27.3	27.0	50.2	30.3	35.4	44.4	43.0	28.9	29.9		
India.....do.....	348.1	237.0	28.9	25.4	26.0	29.0	27.6	26.9	23.0	27.3	30.5	29.6	25.5	27.4		
Pakistan.....do.....	44.8	67.8	6.3	5.5	6.5	5.7	5.9	5.1	6.0	4.5	6.1	6.3	5.4	4.7		
Malaysia.....do.....	211.9	176.7	8.3	18.7	10.4	17.1	15.4	13.0	12.9	18.2	16.4	13.4	19.1	13.8		
Indonesia.....do.....	165.2	179.0	12.5	12.6	16.3	18.8	16.0	18.2	11.7	16.1	15.1	13.6	13.1	14.9		
Philippines.....do.....	369.1	397.6	29.2	32.5	40.6	34.6	21.8	35.2	40.6	39.2	45.2	22.2	33.3	23.3		
Japan.....do.....	2,413.9	2,964.5	200.8	190.0	250.1	245.4	234.8	245.9	256.5	303.9	281.5	255.8	272.9	227.6		
Europe:																
France.....do.....	615.3	698.0	47.6	50.4	63.8	53.3	61.3	58.5	58.4	60.0	56.6	65.0	66.6	56.5		
East Germany.....do.....	6.5	8.2	.5	.4	.8	.5	.8	.6	.7	.4	1.2	.8	.8	.4		
West Germany.....do.....	1,341.4	1,796.8	130.1	119.7	156.8	131.8	141.7	151.3	149.4	144.0	169.4	163.3	175.9	163.5		
Italy.....do.....	619.7	743.0	49.3	51.6	58.5	56.1	58.4	64.9	61.2	71.8	60.4	71.1	73.6	66.2		
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....do.....	42.6	49.4	1.9	4.8	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.0	6.1	3.1	4.4	4.0	4.1		
United Kingdom.....do.....	1,405.2	1,785.6	124.5	106.0	151.7	138.0	149.7	144.1	138.6	148.4	166.0	174.6	178.7	165.5		
North and South America:																
Canada.....do.....	4,831.9	6,124.7	402.5	416.9	519.9	472.8	510.8	554.3	476.4	515.0	537.4	560.1	536.3	627.4		
Latin American Republics, total ?.....do.....	3,674.8	3,969.9	323.8	328.7	369.1	326.3	318.3	326.1	327.9	301.0	351.3	354.8	324.9	317.8		
Argentina.....do.....	122.1	148.8	11.3	9.3	12.9	14.4	13.7	14.5	11.3	12.4	12.0	11.5	13.1	12.3		
Brazil.....do.....	512.4	599.7	48.5	48.1	42.9	44.9	43.1	48.1	42.3	25.5	87.8	79.3	46.7	42.4		
Chile.....do.....	209.4	229.1	19.4	17.2	22.2	16.2	18.0	17.9	20.0	17.4	24.9	19.6	21.3	14.8		
Colombia.....do.....	276.7	244.8	22.6	27.8	20.9	20.7	26.8	20.1	15.0	22.8	20.6	13.4	15.6	19.0		
Cuba.....do.....	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mexico.....do.....	638.4	750.2	62.9	65.2	73.1	70.1	64.8	58.7	54.6	56.5	48.9	59.4	66.8	69.3		
Venezuela.....do.....	1,018.0	1,002.4	84.6	81.7	111.6	82.2	69.0	84.6	90.9	87.1	70.8	78.4	81.2	80.1		

¹ Revised. ² Preliminary. ³ Less than \$50,000. ⁴ Military grant-aid shipments for Dec. 1965 (ordinarily included with Jan. 1966 data) are included in Feb. 1966 data; subsequent months will include these shipments on a 2-months delayed basis. ⁵ Beginning Jan. 1966,

excludes data for Singapore; such shipments amounted to \$1.0 mil. in that month. ⁶ Revisions for Jan. 1964-Nov. 1965 will be shown later. ⁷ Includes data not shown separately. ⁸ See similar note on p. S-21. ⁹ Corrected.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued																
FOREIGN TRADE—Continued																
Value—Continued																
Imports for consumption, total..... mil. \$..	21,283.4	25,366.6	1,800.4	1,806.1	2,221.5	2,003.2	2,047.6	2,170.7	2,051.3	2,216.2	2,287.4	2,311.6	2,256.9	2,193.6	2,263.9	
By economic classes:																
Crude materials..... do.....																
Crude foodstuffs..... do.....																
Manufactured foodstuffs and beverages..... do.....																
Semi-manufactures..... do.....																
Finished manufactures..... do.....																
By principal commodities:																
Agricultural products, total ♀..... do.....	4,092.2	4,505.5	353.3	371.6	431.2	390.4	358.3	387.2	342.8	353.7	416.6	389.1	359.3	352.0		
Cocoa (cacao) beans, incl. shells..... do.....	120.5	122.2	13.4	18.0	15.4	10.1	12.6	6.2	9.3	4.6	5.2	6.7	7.9	12.8		
Coffee..... do.....	1,060.2	1,068.6	93.0	102.5	118.2	97.1	91.2	80.2	74.6	63.8	99.2	100.0	72.7	76.0		
Rubber, crude (incl. latex and guayule)..... do.....	182.3	176.9	9.4	18.3	15.2	18.7	16.4	17.2	11.3	16.1	13.1	14.3	14.5	12.3		
Sugar (cane or beet)..... do.....	444.7	501.5	16.7	28.8	36.3	37.8	30.1	47.2	61.8	45.5	73.2	47.6	40.9	35.4		
Wool and mohair, unmanufactured..... do.....	235.1	234.9	23.7	21.1	27.9	29.2	18.5	21.4	16.2	19.6	15.0	13.3	12.9	16.0		
Nonagricultural products, total ♀..... do.....	17,191.2	20,861.0	1,447.1	1,434.5	1,790.3	1,612.8	1,689.3	1,783.5	1,708.5	1,862.5	1,870.8	1,922.5	1,897.6	1,841.6		
Furs and manufactures..... do.....	128.8	146.6	14.7	15.7	20.3	11.7	12.7	13.1	7.8	9.5	9.0	6.9	6.9	17.7		
Iron and steel prod. (excl. adv. mfs.)..... do.....																
Nonferrous ores, metals, etc.:..... do.....																
Bauxite, crude..... do.....	143.0	147.3	12.4	9.3	13.6	11.4	13.5	10.4	7.9	17.5	15.0	15.2	10.4	10.7		
Aluminum semifin. (incl. calcined bauxite)..... do.....	270.5	399.8	15.5	27.0	32.5	29.7	30.0	30.9	25.4	26.3	23.8	21.9	22.1	16.3		
Copper, crude and semifin. mil. \$..... do.....	302.2	527.3	16.0	18.1	25.7	23.7	29.0	26.8	35.8	78.4	57.4	90.0	84.8	43.6		
Tin, including ore..... do.....	168.6	153.6	14.6	6.3	7.4	16.8	18.0	9.9	10.6	17.2	16.0	10.5	14.2	12.1		
Paper base stocks..... do.....	451.7	453.9	31.5	33.5	42.1	35.0	39.1	40.0	38.6	43.1	35.4	38.3	38.1	39.2		
Newsprint..... do.....	789.6	891.4	68.7	63.6	75.6	71.0	78.4	81.0	63.9	76.0	81.0	78.9	77.9	75.4		
Petroleum and products..... do.....	2,063.3	2,026.3	99.6	178.2	215.4	157.6	154.3	182.8	177.6	186.7	166.8	167.8	171.6	168.0		
Indexes																
Exports (U.S. mds., excl. military grant-aid):																
Quantity..... 1957-59=100.....	144		p 138	p 143	p 177	p 160	p 162	p 158								
Value..... do.....	152		p 146	p 151	p 188	p 168	p 171	p 169								
Unit value..... do.....	106		p 106	p 106	p 106	p 106	p 105	p 107								
Imports for consumption: ♂																
Quantity..... do.....	153		p 156	p 156	p 190	p 176	p 176	p 185								
Value..... do.....	152		p 156	p 156	p 192	p 179	p 187	p 177								
Unit value..... do.....	99		p 100	p 100	p 101	p 100	p 101	p 101								
Shipping Weight and Value																
Waterborne trade:																
Exports (incl. reexports): \$																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.....	171,730		12,423	13,480	15,461	15,814	16,147	16,763	14,865	17,003	17,025	16,979	16,012			
Value..... mil. \$.....	16,926		1,340	1,396	1,740	1,537	1,540	1,520	1,508	1,513	1,500	1,648	1,652			
General imports:																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.....	255,754		19,010	17,572	21,982	19,740	20,616	24,337	22,954	26,177	24,044	24,603	23,292			
Value..... mil. \$.....	14,943		1,264	1,212	1,479	1,406	1,408	1,503	1,439	1,551	1,602	1,519	1,536			
Airborne trade:																
Exports (incl. reexports):																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.....	228.7	253.3	18.9	20.0	22.9	24.5	21.1	20.9	18.7	16.6	23.2	22.8	21.5	22.2		
Value..... mil. \$.....	2,289.4	2,759.2	221.1	220.5	226.4	224.4	240.2	225.2	208.1	183.8	265.2	251.0	229.9	263.7		
General imports:																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.....	96.1	114.8	8.2	7.3	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.6	9.1	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.2	11.7		
Value..... mil. \$.....	1,315.9	1,724.0	112.0	118.2	150.8	137.1	129.2	142.3	135.3	135.4	155.3	164.1	162.2	182.1		
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION																
TRANSPORTATION																
Air Carriers																
Scheduled domestic trunk carriers:																
Financial operations (qtrly. total):																
Operating revenues, total ♀..... mil. \$.....	3,306	p 3,696			876			997			831			p 901		
Transport, total ♀..... do.....	3,278				868			989			823					
Passenger..... do.....	2,933	p 3,254			775			886			730			p 863		
Property..... do.....	218				58			64			50					
U.S. mail (excl. subsidy)..... do.....	74				21			22			20					
Operating expenses (incl. depreciation)..... do.....	2,886	p 3,240			788			836			736			p 880		
Net income (after taxes)..... do.....	223	p 238			45			88			48			p 58		
Operating results:																
Miles flown (revenue)..... mil.....	940.9		84.9	78.0	87.9	87.1	91.0	90.6	52.3	61.1	92.4	p 96.1	91.7			
Express and freight ton-miles flown..... do.....	921.6		75.9	79.4	96.3	94.1	98.4	102.5	59.8	66.4	97.4	105.9	101.2			
Mail ton-miles flown..... do.....	219.6		19.8	20.2	24.2	23.8	22.4	23.2	17.9	20.5	23.0	24.6	26.3			
Passengers originated (revenue)..... do.....	71.4		6.3	5.8	6.9	7.4	7.2	8.0	5.1	5.4	7.2	p 7.3	7.1			
Passenger-miles flown (revenue)..... bil.....	49.2	p 57.1	4.4	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.7	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.0	4.7	p 2 5.4	p 2 5.3	
Express Operations (qtrly.)																
Transportation revenues..... mil. \$.....	431.4	430.8			103.9			104.4			107.3			115.2		
Express privilege payments..... do.....	119.3	111.7			25.6			28.9			28.0			29.2		
Local Transit Lines																
Fares, average cash rate..... cents.....	22.1	22.4	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.7	
Passengers carried (revenue)..... mil.....	6,798	6,658	p 4 476	528	607	579	590	566	506	529	550	580	570	580	553	
Operating revenues (qtrly. total)..... mil. \$.....	1,444															
Motor Carriers (Intercity)																
Carriers of property, class I (qtrly. total):																
Number of reporting carriers.....	41,105		\$ 1,105													
Operating revenues, total..... mil. \$.....	7,111		\$ 1,927													
Expenses, total..... do.....	6,736		\$ 1,840													
Freight carried (revenue)..... mil. tons.....	428		\$ 113													

* Revised. † Preliminary. ‡ See note "♂" for this page. § As compiled by Air Transport Assn. of America. ¶ Reflects New York City 13-day transit strike. †† Number of carriers filing complete reports for the year. ‡‡ For the period 4th quarter 1965. ‡‡‡ Includes data not shown separately.

♂ Beginning Jan. 1965, indexes are based on general imports, instead of imports for consumption as formerly.

§ Excludes "special category" shipments and all commodities exported under foreign-aid programs as Department of Defense controlled cargo.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS

	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Continued																
TRANSPORTATION—Continued																
Motor Carriers (Intercity)—Continued																
Freight carried, volume indexes, class I and II (ATA):																
Common and contract carriers of property (qtrly.).....average same period, 1957-59=100.	150.9				154.7			163.3			159.4					
Common carriers of general freight, seas. adj.* 1957-59=100.	144.3	156.3	154.5	154.6	157.1	154.7	155.0	159.8	155.7	157.3	156.2	156.7	156.7	157.6	155.3	
Carriers of passengers, class I (qtrly.):§																
Number of reporting carriers.....	147				154			156			156					
Operating revenues, total.....mil. \$	604.7				126.1			149.3			210.6					
Expenses, total.....do.	511.5				121.5			128.4			159.4					
Passengers carried (revenue).....mil.	213.2				49.3			52.7			65.2					
Class I Railroads																
Freight carloadings (AAR):																
Total cars.....thous.	29,248	29,618	2,103	2,096	2,790	2,229	2,434	2,966	2,175	2,357	2,985	2,526	2,333	2,624	2,049	2,054
Coal.....do.	5,555	5,590	434	413	2,542	329	464	2,528	360	469	2,570	485	443	2,553	438	434
Coke.....do.	428	432	32	34	244	35	36	242	33	32	241	32	32	238	29	29
Forest products.....do.	1,978	1,996	147	150	2198	161	163	2201	150	158	2193	154	146	2175	148	158
Grain and grain products.....do.	2,662	2,877	234	225	2273	209	206	2283	236	232	2260	234	233	2252	201	193
Livestock.....do.	125	110	7	6	28	7	7	27	5	7	215	19	14	210	6	4
Ore.....do.	1,956	2,131	65	67	2103	155	226	2299	226	232	2292	203	155	2108	67	68
Merchandise, l.c.l.....do.	459	322	26	26	233	26	24	230	23	24	232	26	24	228	20	20
Miscellaneous.....do.	16,084	16,159	1,159	1,174	21,591	1,307	1,308	21,575	1,143	1,202	21,583	1,373	1,286	21,460	1,139	1,149
Freight carloadings, seas. adj. indexes (Fed. R.):																
Total.....1957-59=100.	97	96	99	97	100	97	100	95	94	94	95	94	97	99	97	96
Coal.....do.	97	95	94	92	99	75	105	98	98	100	94	96	95	95	95	96
Coke.....do.	100	98	92	94	94	101	108	106	118	107	100	91	88	87	82	78
Forest products.....do.	103	102	103	101	105	107	107	103	103	98	99	97	98	103	105	107
Grain and grain products.....do.	97	105	115	110	109	108	111	102	89	105	103	100	194	109	99	94
Livestock.....do.	40	35	34	36	33	32	31	31	31	34	36	37	40	38	32	29
Ore.....do.	95	102	112	103	109	149	105	91	89	91	99	92	130	129	116	104
Merchandise, l.c.l.....do.	20	14	16	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	11
Miscellaneous.....do.	100	99	102	101	103	101	101	97	96	95	98	96	100	101	100	98
Financial operations (qtrly.):																
Operating revenues, total \$ mil.	10,208	10,655			2,518			2,728			2,690			2,718		
Freight.....do.	8,836	9,280			2,207			2,394			2,311			2,368		
Passenger.....do.	553	544			122			132			165			125		
Operating expenses.....do.	7,849				1,954			2,033			2,031					
Tax accruals and rents.....do.	1,396				351			395			391					
Net railway operating income.....do.	962	1,046			213			300			268			263		
Net income (after taxes).....do.	816				172			259			227					
Operating results:																
Ton-miles of freight (net), revenue and nonrevenue (qtrly.).....bil.	709.3				181.8			192.3			186.7					
Revenue ton-miles*.....do.	697.7				178.0			189.9			186.1			363.7	359.5	368.2
Revenue per ton-mile (qtrly. avg.).....cents	1.266				1.240			1.261			1.242					354.7
Passengers (revenue) carried 1 mile (qtrly.).....mil.	17,389				3,657			4,151			5,427					
Waterway Traffic																
Clearances, vessels in foreign trade:																
Total U.S. ports.....mil. net tons	208.7															
Foreign vessels.....do.	174.7															
United States vessels.....do.	34.0															
Panama Canal:																
Total.....thous. lg. tons	78,927	83,019	7,123	6,340	7,193	6,849	6,847	7,065	7,071	7,480	6,795	6,962	6,549	6,744	7,013	6,929
In United States vessels.....do.	9,080	9,630	780	762	895	821	798	925	804	809	731	863	692	750	815	670
Travel																
Hotels:																
Average sale per occupied room.....dollars	9.71	10.03	9.64	9.83	9.41	10.26	9.73	10.43	9.46	10.49	10.45	10.86	10.41	9.35	10.03	10.22
Rooms occupied.....% of total	62	63	60	62	65	66	67	65	56	65	65	69	60	49	59	62
Restaurant sales index.....same mo. 1951=100	112	115	106	118	123	117	127	122	114	111	118	113	108	118	106	114
Foreign travel:																
U.S. citizens: Arrivals.....thous.	3,351		231	227	280	301	333	356	397	571	387	311	251			
Departures.....do.	3,341		232	248	262	330	308	459	486	396	322	250	217			
Aliens: Arrivals.....do.	2,093		158	131	163	192	195	208	261	262	268	217	181			
Departures.....do.	1,819		119	111	133	153	163	188	211	231	204	187	157			
Passports issued and renewed.....do.	1,330		84	104	176	187	200	212	149	132	94	73	71			
National parks, visits.....do.	36,509	38,490	741	762	1,075	1,766	2,625	5,492	8,730	8,572	3,872	2,664	1,329	851	932	111
Pullman Co. (qtrly.):																
Passenger-miles (revenue).....mil.	2,014	1,969			474			449			650			397		
Passenger revenues.....mil. \$	34.55	33.80			8.15			7.66			11.07			6.91		
COMMUNICATION (QTRLY.)																
Telephone carriers:																
Operating revenues \$ mil.	11,750	12,904			3,104			3,210			3,260			3,330		
Station revenues.....do.	6,272	6,699			1,637			1,669			1,676			1,717		
Tolls, message.....do.	4,188	4,761			1,124			1,185			1,216			1,237		
Operating expenses (before taxes).....do.	7,676	7,713			1,849			1,890			1,935			2,038		
Net operating income.....do.	2,091	2,317			556			589			592			580		
Phones in service, end of period.....mil.	81.5	86.0			82.7			83.6			84.9			86.0		
Telegraph carriers:																
Domestic:																
Operating revenues.....mil. \$	305.6	319.3			76.8			80.2			80.5			81.7		
Operating expenses, incl. depreciation.....do.	267.4	275.5			66.9			67.8			71.1			69.7		
Net operating revenues.....do.	23.8	24.9			5.3			6.6			5.5			7.5		
International:																
Operating revenues.....do.	112.2	121.4			28.9			29.9			31.3			31.4		
Operating expenses, incl. depreciation.....do.	87.6	90.4			21.7			22.7			22.7			23.8		
Net operating revenues.....do.	21.0	27.1			6.2			6.8			7.5			6.6		

* Revised. # Preliminary. 1 Number of carriers filing complete reports for the year.
2 Data cover 5 weeks; other periods, 4 weeks. 3 Preliminary estimate by Association of American Railroads.

* New series. The monthly motor carrier index (ATA) is based on a sample of carriers that represents approximately one-third of the class I and II common carriers of general freight; monthly data back to 1955 are shown on p. 40 of the July 1966 SURVEY. Railroad revenue ton-miles are compiled by Interstate Commerce Commission.

§ Effective 1st qtr. 1965, carriers reporting both intercity and local and suburban schedules are classified as intercity if intercity revenues equal or exceed 50 percent of revenues from both operations.

§ Includes data not shown separately.

§ Comparability of data between periods shown has been affected by organizational changes, certain operations reported prior to 1965, and others reported through mid-1965, are no longer covered.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS																
ELECTRIC POWER																
Production (utility and industrial), total† mil. kw.-hr.	1,156,929	1,248,232	105,254	94,962	101,899	96,667	100,559	105,367	113,380	112,348	102,282	103,070	102,729	109,717	109,951	
Electric utilities, total.....do.....	1,054,790	1,143,737	96,468	86,865	93,057	88,079	91,630	96,492	104,678	103,632	93,817	94,210	93,949	100,860	101,256	
By fuels.....do.....	861,342	949,254	79,896	71,577	74,890	71,759	73,193	80,271	89,054	87,309	79,722	79,786	78,745	83,053	83,566	
By waterpower.....do.....	193,448	194,482	16,571	15,288	18,167	16,321	18,436	16,221	15,624	16,323	14,095	14,424	15,204	17,807	17,690	
Privately and municipally owned util.....do.....	855,632	933,407	77,844	70,172	75,354	71,694	73,857	78,663	85,581	85,221	77,727	77,789	77,140	82,365		
Other producers (publicly owned).....do.....	199,158	210,329	18,624	16,692	17,703	16,385	17,772	17,830	19,096	18,411	16,090	16,422	16,809	18,495		
Industrial establishments, total.....do.....	102,139	104,496	8,786	8,097	8,841	8,587	8,929	8,875	8,703	8,716	8,466	8,859	8,780	8,856	8,695	
By fuels.....do.....	98,988	101,346	8,520	7,835	8,527	8,269	8,610	8,600	8,490	8,509	8,264	8,626	8,521	8,575	8,393	
By waterpower.....do.....	3,151	3,149	266	262	315	318	320	274	212	207	201	233	259	282	302	
Sales to ultimate customers, total (EET).....do.....	953,414	1,038,982	84,755	84,418	84,035	82,324	82,001	84,542	89,682	93,376	91,519	86,718	86,350	89,262		
Commercial and industrial:																
Small light and power§.....do.....	202,112	225,878	17,005	16,988	17,034	17,164	17,482	19,110	21,309	21,995	21,329	19,166	18,457	18,840		
Large light and power§.....do.....	433,365	465,077	36,836	36,183	37,711	37,800	38,726	39,159	38,683	40,212	40,355	40,001	39,851	39,560		
Railways and railroads.....do.....	4,652	4,514	401	406	410	382	362	350	340	355	341	370	376	421		
Residential or domestic.....do.....	280,970	306,972	27,589	27,976	26,024	24,001	22,872	26,220	27,667	26,351	23,981	24,371	24,087			
Street and highway lighting.....do.....	8,782	9,240	866	797	776	727	689	664	668	714	746	811	866	914		
Other public authorities.....do.....	21,675	25,922	1,923	1,944	1,928	2,111	2,144	2,231	2,300	2,266	2,239	2,238	2,291	2,306		
Interdepartmental.....do.....	1,858	1,779	135	125	151	138	166	155	162	166	158	151	139	134		
Revenue from sales to ultimate customers (Edison Electric Institute).....mil. \$.	15,158.4	16,196.1	1,326.4	1,324.6	1,304.7	1,282.8	1,278.3	1,327.1	1,414.5	1,453.1	1,427.6	1,351.6	1,330.5	1,375.0		
GAS																
Manufactured and mixed gas:																
Customers, end of period, total ¶.....thous.....	702				699			673			667					
Residential.....do.....	659				655			631			626					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	42				43			41			40					
Sales to consumers, total ¶.....mil. therms.....	1,357				532			311			167					
Residential.....do.....	809				346			181			63					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	534				186			127			103					
Revenue from sales to consumers, total ¶.....mil. \$.	130.4				48.0			29.1			16.3					
Residential.....do.....	87.2				33.5			19.1			8.6					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	42.1				14.5			9.7			7.9					
Natural gas:																
Customers, end of period, total ¶.....thous.....	37,265				37,282			37,182			37,157					
Residential.....do.....	34,227				34,215			34,182			34,201					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	2,997				3,077			2,958			2,915					
Sales to consumers, total ¶.....mil. therms.....	118,748				41,253			30,043			23,566					
Residential.....do.....	39,190				18,272			8,821			3,402					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	74,657				22,981			19,848			18,686					
Revenue from sales to consumers, total ¶.....mil. \$.	7,278.5				2,748.8			1,793.3			1,194.9					
Residential.....do.....	3,937.8				1,675.4			922.4			454.5					
Industrial and commercial.....do.....	3,166.0				1,073.4			823.4			693.4					

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES																
Beer:																
Production.....mil. bbl.....	108.22	113.03	7.76	7.39	10.31	9.82	10.14	11.51	11.32	10.99	9.00	8.37	8.10	8.33	8.38	
Taxable withdrawals.....do.....	100.42	104.26	6.69	6.66	8.73	8.54	9.06	10.74	10.59	10.44	8.95	7.79	7.93	8.14	7.00	
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	10.34	10.57	10.89	11.07	11.83	12.34	12.62	12.58	12.48	12.25	11.62	11.54	11.08	10.57	11.31	
Distilled spirits (total):																
Production.....mil. tax gal.....	185.06	191.14	17.32	17.02	19.82	17.63	17.60	16.70	9.24	12.94	14.31	16.28	17.06	15.20		
Consumption, apparent, for beverage purposes mil. wine gal.....	294.24	308.92	19.24	20.65	25.83	23.55	24.81	26.39	22.34	24.12	25.20	26.45	32.14	37.56		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.....	137.52	144.72	9.40	10.58	12.07	11.93	13.40	12.63	9.89	12.31	12.57	15.57	14.32	10.05		
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	872.90	880.42	877.92	881.58	886.18	888.94	889.41	890.76	887.20	885.41	883.87	879.81	878.48	880.42		
Imports.....mil. proof gal.....	58.04	60.30	3.34	3.83	5.14	4.52	4.66	4.99	3.66	4.38	5.77	7.41	7.15	5.46		
Whisky:																
Production.....mil. tax gal.....	126.88	128.51	13.28	12.49	15.06	13.18	12.72	11.50	4.94	7.61	8.72	9.26	9.92	9.85		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.....	90.05	94.57	6.20	7.50	7.87	7.41	8.15	7.56	6.00	7.46	8.68	11.13	10.06	6.55		
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	835.85	835.46	840.16	842.55	846.87	850.06	851.45	852.97	849.98	847.65	844.37	839.28	835.18	835.46		
Imports.....mil. proof gal.....	51.10	52.20	2.94	3.31	4.49	4.00	4.07	4.38	2.82	3.74	4.58	6.60	6.39	4.88		
Rectified spirits and wines, production, total mil. proof gal.....	94.11	101.30	6.45	7.10	8.60	8.10	9.49	8.12	5.93	8.46	9.21	12.70	9.92	6.92		
Whisky.....do.....	64.81	67.13	3.95	4.85	5.81	5.36	6.38	5.06	3.83	5.72	6.40	9.34	6.46	3.99		
Wines and distilling materials:																
Effervescent wines:																
Production.....mil. wine gal.....	7.29	8.75	.76	.79	.88	.65	.66	.82	.47	.73	.58	.72	.73	.96		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.....	6.25	7.40	.40	.35	.48	.49	.50	.61	.38	.54	.73	.91	1.01	1.00		
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	3.10	3.75	3.40	3.78	4.14	4.26	4.34	4.49	4.55	4.66	4.46	4.20	3.88	3.75		
Imports.....do.....	1.45	1.64	.11	.11	.12	.10	.13	.11	.08	.10	.11	.23	.25	.18		
Still wines:																
Production.....do.....	233.41	218.82	7.37	2.59	2.58	2.26	3.03	2.30	1.52	9.63	72.94	88.44	17.88	8.28		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.....	167.14	165.77	12.00	12.42	17.62	12.89	12.66	14.91	9.81	13.10	13.93	15.90	16.09	14.47		
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	262.30	265.10	254.73	239.53	225.26	214.16	202.11	188.78	178.58	171.88	225.04	290.38	282.86	265.10		
Imports.....do.....	14.91	16.34	1.51	.95	1.38	1.16	1.48	1.30	1.02	1.21	1.25	1.57	2.07	1.43		
Distilling materials produced at wineries.....do.....	470.56	390.22	11.33	4.50	2.82	4.47	2.31	1.65	2.37	31.96	145.40	129.55	35.20	18.65		

* Revised.

§ Data are not wholly comparable on a year to year basis because of changes from one classification to another.

¶ Includes data not shown separately.

† Monthly revisions for 1964 appear on p. 43 of the June 1966 SURVEY; production data for all periods shown here include Alaska and Hawaii.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Continued

POULTRY AND EGGS																
Poultry:																
Slaughter (commercial production).....mil. lb.	7,998	8,811	589	522	554	605	617	733	722	902	931	958	888	790	682	
Stocks, cold storage (frozen), end of period, total mil. lb.	315	436	285	249	201	169	151	160	209	283	409	539	468	436	437	401
do.....Turkeys.....do	200	267	182	156	122	92	69	70	104	171	284	397	312	267	275	246
Price, in Georgia producing area, live broilers \$ per lb.	.145	.145	.155	.155	.165	.150	.160	.155	.155	.145	.140	.120	.125	.110	.125	.140
Eggs:																
Production on farms.....mil. cases	179.4	179.3	15.3	13.7	15.6	15.4	15.8	14.8	14.8	14.5	14.3	15.1	14.8	15.6	16.4	15.0
Stocks, cold storage, end of period:																
Shell.....thous. cases	85	27	76	20	28	42	76	107	79	57	100	48	23	27	64	54
Frozen.....mil. lb.	51	36	38	28	24	33	42	55	62	60	53	46	39	36	37	41
Price, wholesale, extras, large (delivered; Chicago) \$ per doz.	.328	.401	.375	.412	.423	.385	.319	.325	.399	.417	.477	.430	.456	.399	.343	.311
MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS																
Cocoa (cacao) beans:																
Imports (incl. shells).....thous. lg. tons	354.4	319.3	41.9	57.7	46.6	29.2	33.5	14.0	20.3	9.6	10.3	13.4	15.9	26.8		
Price, wholesale, Accra (New York) \$ per lb.	.172	.246	.239	.221	.233	.259	.244	.248	.274	.270	.241	.240	.233	.249	.273	.305
Coffee (green):																
Inventories (roasters', importers', dealers'), end of period.....thous. bags	3,143	3,141			3,189			3,468			3,343			3,141		
Roastings (green weight).....do	21,680	21,300			5,571			5,185			5,119			5,425		
Imports, total.....do	21,290	22,056	1,829	2,013	2,382	1,965	1,818	1,680	1,570	1,309	2,085	2,168	1,573	1,664	1,979	
From Brazil.....do	5,742	6,726	488	545	529	597	570	560	451	153	960	947	455	471	560	
Price, wholesale, Santos, No. 4 (New York) \$ per lb.	.451	.414	.440	.425	.420	.423	.413	.410	.406	.413	.410	.403	.403	.398	.388	.388
Confectionery, manufacturers' sales.....mil. \$	1,434	1,544	120	127	130	111	101	103	75	117	182	171	169	138	146	
Fish:																
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....mil. lb.	230	271	210	175	162	162	164	178	211	248	259	262	272	271	253	224
Sugar:																
Cuban stocks, raw, end of period																
thous. Spanish tons	472	40	442	1,322	2,480	2,990	2,675	2,300	1,642	1,297	1,022	762	242	40	685	1,640
United States:																
Deliveries and supply (raw basis):\$																
Production and receipts:																
Production.....thous. sh. tons	4,152	4,042	481	221	194	134	90	43	48	60	128	676	1,073	896		
Entries from off-shore, total \$	5,796	6,232	1,831	294	331	231	258	407	589	817	500	387	357	232	2,074	
Hawaii and Puerto Rico.....do	1,966	1,915	132	196	203	235	260	198	188	163	113	136	82	7	170	
Deliveries, total \$	10,151	10,444	682	783	831	750	837	976	1,038	1,032	1,073	776	776	889		
For domestic consumption.....do	10,020	10,297	673	777	817	739	825	967	1,028	1,020	1,058	763	759	871		
Stocks, raw and ref., end of period.....do	2,648	2,594	2,738	2,600	2,519	2,514	2,300	1,982	1,670	1,300	1,007	1,460	2,142	2,594	2,707	
Exports, raw and refined.....sh. tons	2,359	3,006	76	62	1,765	155	123	75	131	86	177	84	184	88		
Imports:																
Raw sugar, total \$	3,783	4,198	159	260	313	303	253	394	506	380	612	390	338	289		
From the Philippines.....do	1,055	1,039	38	106	149	117	46	101	154	88	154	33	56	16		
Refined sugar, total.....do	82	38	(2)	1	4	(2)	2	5	3	(2)	3	5	9	5		
Prices (New York):																
Raw, wholesale.....\$ per lb.	.068	.070	.068	.069	.068	.069	.069	.069	.070	.071	.071	.072	.071	.071	.071	.072
Refined:																
Retail (incl. N.E. New Jersey).....\$ per 5 lb.	.595	.620	.605	.611	.615	.616	.617	.617	.619	.623	.618	.630	.632	.636	.633	
Wholesale (excl. excise tax).....\$ per lb.	.095	.096	.096	.098	.098	.095	.095	.095	.095	.096	.097	.097	.097	.099	.099	
Tea, imports.....thous. lb.	130,358	132,996	10,447	9,352	14,677	13,778	11,948	10,649	8,446	9,681	13,174	11,018	9,281	10,545		
Baking or frying fats (incl. shortening):																
Production.....mil. lb.	2,792.5	3,181.2	266.2	266.3	265.2	242.6	262.1	270.8	232.8	307.7	276.8	260.5	265.9	264.3	259.8	
Stocks (producers' and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	116.6	118.6	114.2	118.8	118.4	132.0	123.1	141.3	119.8	110.8	116.8	118.5	109.7	118.6	129.8	
Salad or cooking oils:																
Production.....do	2,773.1	2,946.8	254.5	238.1	271.8	233.9	253.0	269.9	240.9	248.1	219.3	219.9	237.6	259.8	234.8	
Stocks (producers' and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	85.9	83.4	98.9	87.9	79.0	96.2	104.8	81.4	85.8	89.1	60.6	67.6	82.2	83.4	87.5	
Margarine:																
Production.....do	1,904.4	2,109.7	185.5	172.7	188.5	163.6	164.3	159.5	147.9	178.1	173.4	190.0	193.3	192.9	202.3	
Stocks (producers' and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	41.6	53.2	44.0	48.4	58.5	56.0	56.4	57.5	58.1	55.9	57.5	59.9	54.8	53.2	50.2	
Price, wholesale (colored; mfr. to wholesaler or large retailer; delivered).....\$ per lb.	.261	.266	.261	.261	.261	.261	.261	.261	.261	.266	.274	.273	.273	.273	.273	
FATS, OILS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS																
Animal and fish fats:Δ																
Tallow, edible:																
Production (quantities rendered).....mil. lb.	530.1	566.7	47.7	47.6	45.4	40.8	49.3	45.8	41.3	49.4	45.5	47.9	55.0	51.0	51.0	
Consumption in end products.....do	416.8	510.8	35.4	44.7	36.5	34.6	42.9	43.4	39.8	55.6	47.5	42.7	47.7	40.0	35.5	
Stocks (factory and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	31.1	50.9	36.8	36.6	40.8	41.0	49.6	51.0	50.0	45.5	40.3	43.3	43.0	50.9	62.9	
Tallow and grease (except wool), inedible:																
Production (quantities rendered).....do	4,302.5	4,466.9	366.7	346.1	370.6	338.5	366.0	378.0	346.0	375.7	389.8	380.0	398.8	410.7	399.4	
Consumption in end products.....do	2,210.5	2,439.6	196.7	190.5	208.2	188.3	208.2	225.6	165.7	219.1	215.3	210.8	203.3	207.9	210.2	
Stocks (factory and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	413.8	447.4	435.2	446.5	410.2	414.0	357.4	352.2	382.1	393.9	417.1	422.8	430.9	447.4	506.2	
Fish and marine mammal oils:																
Production.....do	190.2	164.1	.5	.3	.5	5.4	18.9	35.4	28.6	21.8	20.4	8.7	16.5	7.1	1.4	
Consumption in end products.....do	79.3	76.8	5.4	7.0	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.4	5.3	6.6	6.7	5.2	6.5	5.8	6.2	
Stocks (factory and warehouse), end of period mil. lb.	185.3	158.5	168.1	158.8	137.4	135.5	138.6	138.4	151.0	166.7	180.4	172.1	183.9	158.5	153.7	

Revised. Preliminary. See note "O" for p. S-21. Less than 500 short tons.
 Cases of 30 dozen. Bags of 132.276 lb.

Monthly data reflect cumulative revisions for prior periods. Includes data not shown separately; see also note "S". For data on lard, see p. S-28.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued																
NONFERROUS METALS AND PROD.—Con.																
Zinc—Continued																
Slab zinc:Δ																
Production (primary smelter), from domestic and foreign ores..... thous. sh. tons	1,094.4	1,038.1	89.9	79.9	85.4	87.0	88.8	86.4	83.3	82.6	83.5	87.6	91.1	93.4		
Secondary (redistilled) production..... do	183.6	72.4	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.7	6.8	5.7		
Consumption, fabricators..... do	1,354.1		112.5	116.1	127.0	119.1	123.5	118.6	97.8	124.0	117.7	122.1	119.8			
Exports..... do	5.9	1.4	(4)	.1	.1	.1	(4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2		
Stocks, end of period:																
Producers', at smelter (AZI)♂..... do	30.1	64.0	32.2	29.7	28.8	33.2	39.9	42.1	48.9	46.3	43.3	47.5	52.9	64.0	78.1	83.8
Consumers'..... do	145.4		158.1	156.0	166.7	159.7	154.9	147.3	153.9	145.0	139.4	132.6	127.3			
Price, prime Western (East St. Louis) \$ per lb.	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450
HEATING EQUIPMENT, EXC. ELECTRIC																
Radiators and convectors, shipments:																
Cast-iron..... mil. sq. ft. radiation	111.6	7.5	.8	.7	.6	.6	.4	.5	.5	.7	.9	.9	.6	.4		
Nonferrous..... do	115.3		8.7	7.1	7.7	8.1	8.1	8.6	6.8	10.6	8.6	8.7	7.3			
Oil burners:																
Shipments..... thous.	1,564.4	617.0	45.1	42.1	46.6	39.9	44.5	52.6	38.7	66.2	62.8	70.4	61.4	46.7		
Stocks, end of period..... do	442.0	41.0	35.4	36.7	42.3	38.7	54.2	58.7	58.5	54.8	53.5	46.4	43.8	41.0		
Ranges, gas, domestic cooking (incl. free-standing, set-in, high-oven ranges, and built-in oven broilers), shipments..... thous.	12,115.9	2,153.7	162.5	180.7	227.2	187.5	177.4	208.3	131.4	173.2	181.6	177.7	181.9	164.3		
Top burner sections (4-burner equiv), ship..... do	304.8	234.1	18.2	19.6	23.6	23.3	22.1	25.2	13.7	19.5	20.9	16.0	16.4	15.6		
Stoves, domestic heating, shipments, total\$..... do	11,415.2	1,387.3	48.9	72.5	73.1	70.2	95.1	92.8	128.1	169.7	209.3	204.4	148.8	74.4		
Gas..... do	994.0	974.9	38.1	41.6	42.2	47.2	70.9	69.8	99.4	121.7	150.5	139.2	104.1	50.3		
Warm-air furnaces (forced-air and gravity air-flow), shipments, total\$..... do	1,566.6	1,365.9	101.7	96.4	103.7	88.1	98.3	105.6	104.2	146.1	159.9	160.5	115.2	86.1		
Gas..... do	1,228.7	1,046.5	79.0	77.5	83.5	70.2	79.0	84.1	82.2	112.3	115.2	119.0	80.0	64.5		
Water heaters, gas, shipments..... do	2,616.4	2,488.9	225.3	207.4	236.6	218.6	194.1	207.6	210.9	208.4	202.6	222.5	178.5	176.4		
MACHINERY AND APPARATUS																
Fans, blowers, and unit heaters, qtrly.:																
Fans and blowers, new orders..... mil. \$	208.6	232.4			54.8			63.4			60.0			54.2		
Unit-heater group, new orders..... do	66.9	67.9			16.5			16.5			17.7			17.2		
Foundry equipment (new), new orders, net mo. avg. shipments 1957-59=100..... do	322.5	279.9	267.2	198.2	274.0	244.6	227.6	340.6	319.5	243.9	326.9	379.8	210.5	317.1	216.6	
Furnaces (industrial) and ovens, etc., new orders (domestic), net..... mil. \$	152.8	179.3	16.3	13.7	16.1	25.6	11.7	15.2	15.8	15.5	12.2	17.6	9.0	10.7	8.9	
Electric processing..... do	21.6	23.9	1.6	1.8	1.7	3.4	2.0	2.2	3.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.3	.8	
Fuel-fired (exc. for hot rolling steel)..... do	75.2	95.9	10.7	6.1	9.9	16.4	5.4	8.3	7.6	9.3	8.1	7.1	4.1	2.9	4.1	
Material handling equipment (industrial):																
Orders (new), index, seas. adj. 1957-59=100..... do	186.3		209.7	210.1	204.3	189.9	190.0	196.7	208.8	218.7	218.0	224.4	204.7			
Industrial trucks (electric), shipments:																
Hand (motorized)..... number	8,202	10,390	722	749	920	907	857	903	660	719	1,032	861	1,031	1,029	826	
Rider-type..... do	9,994	12,404	965	776	1,087	932	1,028	1,081	913	797	1,127	1,149	1,147	1,402	886	
Industrial trucks and tractors (internal combustion engines), shipments..... number	41,746	47,043	3,531	3,619	4,159	3,980	4,015	4,305	3,359	3,598	4,161	3,829	4,285	4,202	3,465	
Machine tools:																
Metal cutting tools:																
Orders, new (net), total..... mil. \$	1,176.00	1,531.30	126.50	135.45	155.85	134.50	127.65	135.20	120.75	113.05	137.70	128.10	103.50	113.10	87.05	
Domestic..... do	1,054.40	1,392.90	115.50	121.10	137.45	118.40	119.55	123.15	109.10	107.10	126.50	121.10	93.20	100.80	79.70	
Shipments, total..... do	958.60	1,145.35	79.30	83.00	105.05	86.00	90.20	112.00	79.30	80.95	104.05	101.80	96.60	127.05	85.40	
Domestic..... do	830.55	1,028.95	70.20	73.55	94.25	78.35	79.25	102.35	72.70	74.40	93.65	91.65	85.20	113.40	76.55	
Estimated backlog, end of period..... months	7.6	10.9	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.8	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	
Metal forming tools:																
Orders, new (net), total..... mil. \$	319.30	321.60	29.75	30.50	31.25	22.80	31.15	39.15	27.95	24.65	19.90	23.75	24.30	16.45	12.15	
Domestic..... do	297.75	291.34	26.10	29.40	28.65	21.80	27.55	33.00	26.60	22.70	17.95	20.90	22.75	13.90	11.80	
Shipments, total..... do	287.85	331.30	23.35	28.70	30.45	26.70	27.40	30.60	24.00	26.70	29.60	27.05	28.00	28.75	25.50	
Domestic..... do	259.80	312.70	22.25	26.15	28.75	25.30	25.85	29.35	23.30	24.40	27.60	25.60	26.45	27.70	23.85	
Estimated backlog, end of period..... months	9.9	8.4	10.0	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.4	7.6	
Other machinery and equip., qtrly. shipments:																
Construction machinery (selected types), total\$ mil. \$	1,172.9				473.5			564.7			481.4					
Tractors, tracklaying, total..... do	428.3	488.9			122.3			139.4			112.8			43.8	36.1	34.6
Tractors, wheel (con. off-highway)..... do	149.4				39.2			50.9			46.0					
Tractor shovel loaders (integral units only), wheel and tracklaying types..... mil. \$	1,399.1				110.6			123.0			102.0					
Tractors, wheel (excl. garden and contractors' off-highway types)..... mil. \$	830.0	1,005.9			269.1			280.0			203.3			89.1	69.2	95.2
Farm machines and equipment (selected types), excl. tractors..... mil. \$	1,053.6				358.2			340.3								
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT																
Batteries (auto. replacement), shipments\$..... thous.	30,528	32,124	2,654	2,918	2,042	1,772	1,972	2,106	2,094	2,880	3,136	3,642	3,596	3,312	2,738	
Household electrical appliances:																
Ranges, shipments (distributors'), domestic..... thous.	2,022.6	1,966.5	172.8	165.5	178.3	191.5	163.1	162.4	169.3	173.5	158.0	153.3	147.1	131.7	156.7	140.0
Refrigerators and home freezers, output 1957-59=100..... do	147.8	163.0	170.3	176.2	151.6	192.6	176.2	181.0	156.5	118.4	174.0	196.5	143.9	119.0	116.4	
Vacuum cleaners, sales billed..... thous.	15,106.9	5,582.7	434.5	517.0	549.6	429.0	397.6	402.8	414.6	417.2	545.3	506.9	509.5	458.8	454.9	
Washers, sales (dom. and export)..... do	4,347.1	4,406.3	317.4	364.7	397.7	351.6	349.6	413.9	384.7	446.5	422.7	407.6	304.6	245.3	317.0	
Driers (gas and electric), sales (domestic and export)..... thous.	12,098.4	2,360.8	186.7	193.2	180.2	128.0	108.6	144.8	161.9	262.0	292.0	297.9	201.6	201.9	219.7	
Radio sets, production..... do	24,118	23,595	1,874	1,862	2,260	1,824	1,801	2,075	1,234	1,642	2,521	2,091	2,075	2,338	1,717	1,506
Television sets (incl. combination), prod. do	11,028	12,402	915	924	1,239	907	874	1,125	586	920	1,289	1,124	1,165	1,333	853	1,042
Electron tubes and semiconductors (excl. receiving, power, and spec. purpose tubes), sales..... mil. \$	757.0	1,871.7	71.3	68.9	81.1	74.6	74.3	77.8	57.8	72.7	80.0	72.5	69.2	69.8		
Motors and generators:																
New orders, index, qtrly. 1947-49=100..... do	215	239			247			255			236			220		
Polyphase induction motors, 1-200 hp..... mil. \$	210.1	113.3	8.2	10.1	11.2	9.1	9.8	10.1	8.2	9.2	9.8	10.5	8.3	7.7	9.1	
D.C. motors and generators, 1-200 hp..... do	44.6	51.3	4.1	5.1	5.6	5.1	3.8	3.9	4.5	3.3	3.8	4.5	4.9	2.8	4.3	

* Revised. 1 Revised total; monthly revisions are not available. 2 For month shown.

3 Data cover 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. 4 Less than 50 tons. 5 Excludes orders for motors 1-20 hp.; domestic sales of this class in 1966, \$127.6 mil.; in Jan. 1967, \$10.1 mil.

6 Reported year-end stocks. See BUSINESS STATISTICS note.

7 See similar note, p. S-33. 8 Producers' stocks elsewhere, end of Feb. 1967, 16,100 tons.

9 For revised 1965 annual data and for monthly shipments beginning Jan. 1966, certain types

previously classified as heating stoves are included in warm air furnaces.

10 Revised back to 1963 to incorporate new seasonal factors. 11 Includes data not shown.

12 Revised series. Data include factory distributing branches and direct factory shipments to retailers and other domestic customers; comparable Jan.-June 1965 sales appear in footnote in Sept. 1966 SURVEY.

13 See note marked "1" bottom of p. S-35. 14 See note marked "14" bottom of p. S-35.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS																
COAL																
Anthracite:																
Production.....thous. sh. tons	14,866	12,951	895	999	1,082	1,289	1,232	1,196	876	1,190	1,040	1,124	1,025	1,003	829	660
Exports.....do	1,851	766	56	84	49	50	62	101	52	53	87	91	44	37		
Price, wholesale, chestnut, f.o.b. car at mine \$ per sh. ton	12.979	12.824	13.580	13.580	13.580	12.005	12.005	12.005	12.005	12.355	12.840	12.985	13.475	13.475	13.475	
Bituminous:																
Production.....thous. sh. tons	512,088	528,550	42,090	40,200	48,200	30,260	45,930	46,130	34,760	50,610	47,170	48,850	46,680	47,670	46,160	41,690
Industrial consumption and retail deliveries, total ¹thous. sh. tons	459,164	486,442	45,157	40,564	41,021	38,047	37,370	37,994	39,252	39,814	38,487	41,280	42,052	45,404		
Electric power utilities.....do	242,720	264,202	24,063	21,263	21,631	20,324	19,972	21,269	22,962	22,684	20,990	22,009	22,433	24,602		
Mfg. and mining industries, total.....do	196,732	201,665	17,904	16,354	17,521	16,567	16,611	16,149	15,748	16,115	15,992	17,172	17,379	18,153		
Coke plants (oven and beehive).....do	94,779	95,918	7,538	7,200	8,171	7,827	8,223	8,159	8,236	8,325	8,073	8,214	7,947	8,005		
Retail deliveries to other consumers.....do	19,048	19,965	3,189	2,947	1,865	1,102	706	498	474	938	1,432	2,023	2,163	2,628		
Stocks, industrial and retail dealers', end of period, total.....thous. sh. tons	77,393	74,453	71,889	69,055	73,526	68,115	69,761	73,173	65,344	68,558	72,471	75,336	75,534	74,453		
Electric power utilities.....do	53,437	52,895	49,779	47,197	48,973	46,919	48,605	50,589	46,424	48,793	51,981	54,520	54,409	52,895		
Mfg. and mining industries, total.....do	23,603	21,319	21,833	21,630	24,362	20,993	20,918	22,304	18,622	19,450	20,183	20,525	20,845	21,319		
Oven-coke plants.....do	10,506	9,193	10,137	9,870	11,318	8,640	8,485	9,078	6,683	7,265	7,632	8,180	8,568	9,193		
Retail dealers.....do	353	239	277	228	191	203	238	286	298	315	307	291	280	239		
Exports.....do	150,181	49,302	2,854	3,166	3,512	3,937	4,238	5,038	4,038	5,156	5,070	4,877	4,240	3,175		
Prices, wholesale:																
Screenings, indust. use, f.o.b. mine \$ per sh. ton	4.794	4.952	4.794	4.804	4.798	4.814	4.986	4.986	4.986	4.990	4.990	5.031	5.113	5.129	5.129	
Domestic, large sizes, f.o.b. mine.....do	6.926	6.971	7.247	7.247	7.005	6.632	6.614	6.695	6.795	6.953	7.259	7.011	7.056	7.143	7.170	
COKE																
Production:																
Beehive.....thous. sh. tons	1,657	1,447	99	99	115	108	113	121	102	140	142	141	135	130		
Oven (byproduct).....do	65,198	65,699	5,184	4,895	5,598	5,401	5,674	5,528	5,682	5,714	5,512	5,604	5,425	5,481		
Petroleum coke ²do	17,208		1,558	1,352	1,478	1,381	1,448	1,419	1,470	1,530	1,405	1,478	1,518			
Stocks, end of period:																
Oven-coke plants, total.....do	2,701	3,025	2,789	2,696	2,627	2,345	2,166	2,080	2,258	2,438	2,575	2,635	2,821	3,025		
At furnace plants.....do	2,445	2,822	2,548	2,504	2,442	2,009	1,939	2,061	2,228	2,356	2,428	2,621	2,822			
At merchant plants.....do	256	203	242	192	185	157	141	197	210	220	207	200	203			
Petroleum coke.....do	1,478		1,550	1,546	1,584	1,570	1,563	1,552	1,582	1,556	1,506	1,484	1,459	95		
Exports.....do	1,834	1,102	64	67	68	118	146	109	77	68	100	96	95	95		
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS																
Crude petroleum:																
Oil wells completed.....number	18,761		1,050	1,394	1,517	1,274	1,380	1,544	1,293	1,597	1,198	1,489	1,285			
Price at wells (Okla.-Kansas).....\$ per bbl.	2.92		2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	
Runs to stills ³mil. bbl.	3,300.8		290.6	261.6	285.3	271.7	290.1	285.6	299.8	297.9	290.1	295.4	280.9			
Refinery operating ratio.....% of capacity	87		90	90	88	87	90	92	93	92	93	91	90			
All oils, supply, demand, and stocks: [†]																
New supply, total.....mil. bbl.	4,190.9		378.3	346.8	389.5	362.1	373.7	365.7	371.9	377.4	358.2	373.5	366.5			
Production:																
Crude petroleum.....do	2,848.5		250.5	231.7	258.1	249.2	259.8	251.5	256.3	257.0	248.8	259.3	252.8			
Natural-gas liquids, benzol, etc.....do	441.6		38.9	36.0	39.5	38.8	39.4	37.9	38.9	39.3	38.0	40.4	40.0			
Imports:																
Crude petroleum.....do	452.0		42.0	34.7	38.8	33.5	37.3	39.0	39.1	41.5	36.0	36.0	34.4			
Refined products.....do	448.7		46.9	44.5	53.1	37.6	37.2	37.4	37.6	39.7	35.4	37.7	39.2			
Change in stocks, all oils (decrease, -).....do	-2.9		-16.6	-23.1	9.4	11.0	30.2	9.5	30.3	14.6	13.7	12.9	-10.7			
Demand, total.....do	4,193.7		394.9	370.0	380.1	351.1	343.6	356.3	341.6	362.8	344.4	360.6	377.2			
Exports:																
Crude petroleum.....do	1.1		.1	0	.1	.3	(³)	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1			
Refined products.....do	67.2		5.1	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.9	6.0	5.7			
Domestic demand, total ⁴do	4,125.5		389.7	364.4	373.8	344.9	338.1	350.1	335.3	356.8	337.4	354.5	371.4			
Gasoline.....do	1,720.2		132.6	126.0	145.4	147.3	153.7	165.0	159.6	164.5	149.9	150.9	148.0			
Kerosene.....do	297.6		14.1	12.1	8.7	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.6	5.9	7.5	7.9	10.7			
Distillate fuel oil.....do	775.8		96.1	88.4	76.5	63.3	53.2	48.5	43.3	51.3	50.4	58.6	74.7			
Residual fuel oil.....do	587.1		65.9	64.7	65.9	49.1	43.2	44.4	43.0	45.1	42.1	47.3	53.0			
Jet fuel.....do	219.6		18.6	17.6	19.9	21.5	20.3	20.7	17.7	19.5	21.1	22.9	21.5			
Lubricants.....do	47.1		4.1	3.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	3.0			
Asphalt.....do	127.6		3.7	3.5	6.1	8.1	12.1	17.2	17.5	19.6	16.5	15.8	9.2			
Liquefied gases.....do	307.1		34.8	30.5	27.2	24.0	22.9	21.6	21.7	23.5	24.1	27.1	31.2			
Stocks, end of period, total.....do	836.3		819.8	796.6	806.0	817.0	847.2	856.6	886.9	901.5	915.3	928.2	917.4			
Crude petroleum.....do	220.3		221.4	225.4	236.3	249.3	255.6	259.7	254.4	254.1	248.1	247.3	252.9			
Natural-gas liquids.....do	35.9		28.9	24.7	26.4	30.6	36.4	41.4	46.3	50.6	52.4	52.2	47.9			
Refined products.....do	580.2		569.5	546.4	543.4	537.1	555.2	555.5	586.2	596.8	614.8	628.7	616.6			
Refined petroleum products: [†]																
Gasoline (incl. aviation):																
Production.....do	2,170.4		152.5	133.8	146.3	140.1	147.7	146.8	156.0	157.2	151.3	155.5	149.3			
Exports.....do	4.8		.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4			
Stocks, end of period.....do	183.1		208.5	212.2	214.2	207.9	203.6	185.9	183.3	177.0	179.7	185.2	187.2			
Prices (excl. aviation):																
Wholesale, ref. (Okla., group 3).....\$ per gal.	.113	.114	.113	.113	.105	.113	.113	.118	.118	.118	.118	.115	.115	.113	.113	
Retail (regular grade, excl. taxes), 55 cities (1st of following mo.).....\$ per gal.	.208	.216	.213	.210	.211	.212	.218	.218	.218	.221	.219	.219	.220	.221	.220	.227

¹ Revised. ² Preliminary. ³ See note "O" for p. S-21.

⁴ Beginning Jan. 1965, gasoline excludes special naphthas; aviation gasoline represents finished grades only (alkylate excluded); commercial jet fuel (formerly included with kerosene) is included with jet fuel. ⁵ Less than 50,000 bbls.

⁶ Beginning Jan. 1965, data include demand for liquid refinery gases formerly shown under petrochemical feedstocks; comparable 1964 total, 295.1 mil. bbls.

⁷ Includes data not shown separately.

⁸ Includes nonmarketable catalyst coke.

⁹ Revisions for Jan.-Oct. 1964 will be shown later.

FOOTNOTES FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, P. S-34.

¹ Data reflect adjustment to the 1963 Census of Manufactures; revisions back to 1963 are available.

² Radio production comprises table, portable battery, auto, and clock models; television sets cover monochrome and color units.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
Refined petroleum products—Continued																
Aviation gasoline:																
Production.....mil. bbl.	148.6		3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5			
Exports.....do.	14.2		.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	18.3		8.5	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.1			
Kerosene:																
Production.....do.	194.5		10.3	9.8	9.5	7.0	7.4	7.2	8.1	9.0	7.7	7.8	8.2			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	24.1		20.2	17.9	18.7	19.6	21.3	23.5	27.1	30.3	30.4	30.4	27.9			
Price, wholesale, bulk lots (N.Y. Harbor) \$ per gal.	.098	.104	.103	.103	.103	.102	.102	.102	.102	.102	.105	.105	.105	r .107	p .107	
Distillate fuel oil:																
Production.....mil. bbl.	765.4		70.1	62.8	64.7	60.4	63.8	62.1	67.3	69.2	65.9	66.6	63.2			
Imports.....do.	13.0		1.1	.6	.8	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	.9			
Exports.....do.	3.8		.4	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	155.4		130.0	104.0	92.8	91.0	102.5	117.7	142.5	161.1	177.4	186.6	175.8			
Price, wholesale (N.Y. Harbor, No. 2 fuel) \$ per gal.	.090	.094	.095	.095	.095	.092	.092	.092	.092	.092	.095	.095	.095	.097	p .097	
Residual fuel oil:																
Production.....mil. bbl.	268.6		26.3	22.2	23.8	20.5	20.5	19.6	21.6	20.9	20.4	21.2	21.7			
Imports.....do.	345.2		37.8	37.3	42.8	28.6	26.7	27.8	27.1	27.4	25.0	28.9	31.2			
Exports.....do.	14.9		1.1	1.1	1.9	.8	1.1	1.1	.9	.9	1.4	.8	.7			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	56.2		53.6	47.6	46.8	46.2	49.5	51.7	56.9	59.6	61.6	64.0	63.5			
Price, wholesale (Okla., No. 6).....\$ per bbl.	1.83	1.62	1.90	1.80	1.60	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.65	1.65	p 1.65	
Jet fuel (military grade only):																
Production.....mil. bbl.	191.2		16.8	15.7	17.9	17.6	18.5	18.6	17.8	16.3	17.7	19.5	19.6			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	18.7		18.9	19.2	20.1	18.7	19.6	19.8	23.0	23.7	22.6	21.1	20.8			
Lubricants:																
Production.....do.	62.9		5.6	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.8	5.2			
Exports.....do.	16.6		1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.5			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	13.3		13.8	14.1	13.6	13.1	13.1	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.2	13.0			
Price, wholesale, bright stock (midcontinent, f.o.b., Tulsa).....\$ per gal.	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	.270	p .270	
Asphalt:																
Production.....mil. bbl.	123.6		6.6	6.0	8.0	10.3	11.4	13.8	14.1	14.8	14.2	12.9	10.0			
Stocks, end of period.....do.	16.2		19.5	22.4	24.5	26.8	26.5	23.6	20.9	16.9	15.3	13.3	14.4			
Liquefied petroleum gases:																
Production.....do.	56.1		5.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8			
Transfer from gasoline plants.....do.	200.2		24.0	21.1	17.9	14.9	13.8	13.3	13.2	14.3	15.8	18.8	22.2			
Stocks (at plants, terminals, underground, and at refineries), end of period.....mil. bbl.	32.0		24.3	20.1	21.1	25.4	32.1	37.4	43.1	47.7	49.8	49.6	45.2			
Asphalt and tar products, shipments:																
Asphalt roofing, total.....thous. squares	72,338	69,363	4,987	3,601	4,724	5,448	6,100	8,127	6,540	7,161	7,194	6,783	5,142	r 3,555	3,424	
Roll roofing and cap sheet.....do.	28,293	28,917	2,056	1,490	1,996	2,028	2,263	3,050	2,582	3,033	3,107	3,099	2,441	r 1,773	1,649	
Shingles, all types.....do.	44,044	40,446	2,932	2,111	2,728	3,420	3,838	5,077	3,958	4,128	4,087	3,684	2,702	r 1,782	1,775	
Asphalt siding.....do.	628	554	44	30	35	38	38	48	44	60	62	68	53	r 37	31	
Insulated siding.....do.	590	496	21	17	31	38	46	54	52	59	60	55	41	r 22	16	
Saturated felts.....thous. sh. tons	980	880	80	56	68	73	75	99	77	80	77	76	66	53	61	

PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS

PULPWOOD AND WASTE PAPER																
Pulpwood:																
Receipts.....thous. cords (128 cu. ft.)	50,452	54,659	4,247	4,192	4,843	4,512	4,569	4,957	4,772	5,020	4,730	4,827	r 4,497	p 3,494		
Consumption.....do.	50,740	54,106	4,574	4,293	4,651	4,642	4,794	4,664	4,564	4,792	4,418	4,978	4,646	p 3,090		
Stocks, end of period.....do.	5,770	4,733	5,412	5,320	5,428	5,260	5,001	5,313	5,453	5,639	5,908	5,829	r 5,703	p 4,733		
Waste paper:																
Consumption.....thous. sh. tons	9,914	10,159	848	808	920	871	899	894	746	893	837	877	814	p 752		
Stocks, end of period.....do.	573	674	486	464	466	486	488	511	562	576	596	622	648	p 674		
WOODPULP																
Production:																
Total, all grades.....thous. sh. tons	33,296	35,736	2,918	2,750	3,052	2,964	3,102	3,017	2,904	3,130	2,820	3,133	3,047	2,801		
Dissolving and special alpha.....do.	1,486	1,557	141	124	140	132	134	140	115	134	118	131	132	116		
Sulfate.....do.	20,514	22,353	1,808	1,715	1,908	1,854	1,945	1,898	1,847	1,980	1,752	1,970	1,923	1,753		
Sulfite.....do.	2,789	2,804	230	213	242	239	256	236	220	243	228	245	243	209		
Groundwood.....do.	3,920	3,972	337	315	342	331	338	322	318	341	319	353	334	332		
Defibrated or exploded.....do.	1,473	1,530	121	118	131	133	133	134	131	132	131	136	113	119		
Soda, semichem., screenings, etc.....do.	3,113	3,421	281	265	289	275	297	286	273	300	273	299	300	281		
Stocks, end of period:																
Total, all mills.....do.	730	724	698	682	680	683	700	716	746	775	743	773	760	724		
Pulp mills.....do.	253	258	265	252	242	243	250	233	249	266	252	296	292	258		
Paper and board mills.....do.	395	p 383	359	351	355	361	369	393	408	418	398	386	382	p 383		
Nonpaper mills.....do.	82	p 83	75	79	82	79	81	91	89	91	92	91	86	p 83		
Exports, all grades, total.....do.	21,402	1,572	128	126	125	153	140	132	121	123	146	109	136	133		
Dissolving and special alpha.....do.	2,535	563	58	56	56	46	47	54	24	42	49	42	47	42		
All other.....do.	897	1,009	71	70	70	108	93	78	97	81	97	67	88	90		
Imports, all grades, total.....do.	3,127	3,355	242	249	303	254	287	300	279	320	258	290	282	293		
Dissolving and special alpha.....do.	280	293	22	23	27	20	24	28	26	29	22	17	21	35		
All other.....do.	2,847	3,065	220	226	276	234	263	272	254	290	236	274	261	258		
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS																
Paper and board:																
Production (Bu. of the Census):																
All grades, total, unadjusted.....thous. sh. tons	r 43,746	46,541	3,847	3,651	4,045	3,938	4,034	3,996	3,677	4,037	3,780	4,090	3,859	p 3,586		
Paper.....do.	r 19,019	23,200	1,700	1,587	1,756	1,697	1,718	1,699	1,586	1,727	1,658	1,783	1,692	p 1,598		
Paperboard.....do.	20,760	22,486	1,845	1,759	1,935	1,879	1,964	1,946	1,769	1,966	1,803	1,992	1,881	p 1,745		
Wet-machine board.....do.	135	138	11	11	12	12	12	12	9	12	12	12	11	p 12		
Construction paper and board.....do.	3,833	3,707	291	295	341	349	339	339	313	323	307	304	275	p 231		

r Revised. p Preliminary. 1 See note 2 for p. S-35. 2 See note "C" for p. S-21.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued																
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Con.																
Paper and board—Continued																
New orders (American Paper Institute):\$																
All grades, paper and board.....thous. sh. tons	44,296	46,866	3,970	3,692	4,228	3,998	4,042	4,025	3,703	4,036	3,787	4,070	3,707	3,608		
Wholesale price indexes:																
Printing paper.....1957-59=100	101.4	101.7	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9
Book paper, A grade.....do	110.6	115.1	112.7	113.5	113.5	113.5	114.6	115.6	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7
Paperboard.....do	96.4	97.1	96.7	96.7	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2
Building paper and board.....do	93.0	92.8	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.6	92.6	92.6	92.9	93.0	92.7	93.0	93.1	92.7	92.5	
Selected types of paper (API):\$																
Fine paper:																
Orders, new.....thous. sh. tons	2,429	2,640	213	207	242	233	231	230	211	233	204	223	204	209		
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do	150	164	146	154	168	172	177	189	186	185	168	169	157	164		
Production.....do	2,410	2,646	217	205	226	228	222	227	201	226	216	235	222	221		
Shipments.....do	2,413	2,624	214	200	231	228	222	227	208	228	210	227	217	212		
Printing paper:																
Orders, new.....do	6,198	6,688	553	529	623	551	579	580	546	555	563	562	513	534		
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do	510	531	522	562	620	598	614	626	656	621	610	583	542	531		
Production.....do	5,993	6,490	526	502	562	534	557	556	513	561	547	571	541	520		
Shipments.....do	5,993	6,490	526	502	562	534	557	556	513	561	547	571	541	520		
Coarse paper:																
Orders, new.....do	4,590	4,713	394	381	447	417	387	390	369	398	374	392	378	386		
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do	210	203	211	226	250	256	245	240	215	234	227	214	206	203		
Production.....do	4,591	4,721	399	376	429	394	405	397	365	398	389	399	393	377		
Shipments.....do	4,564	4,710	390	376	420	399	398	396	370	397	388	395	395	386		
Newsprint:																
Canada:																
Production.....do	7,720	8,419	675	654	738	702	735	698	703	730	677	726	714	667	698	
Shipments from mills.....do	7,747	8,385	610	617	688	732	777	687	666	709	703	717	738	740	612	
Stocks at mills, end of period.....do	150	184	215	253	302	272	230	241	278	299	272	281	258	184	270	
United States:																
Production.....do	2,180	2,410	197	185	203	192	205	205	194	211	192	211	214	201	227	
Shipments from mills.....do	2,183	2,408	191	184	210	191	207	204	186	207	195	210	215	207	209	
Stocks at mills, end of period.....do	19	21	25	27	20	20	17	18	26	30	27	28	28	21	39	
Consumption by publishers.....do	6,387	6,898	526	498	586	576	628	573	522	547	582	641	626	593	542	
Stocks at and in transit to publishers, end of period.....thous. sh. tons	573	681	586	619	624	641	668	677	688	729	737	700	705	681	682	
Imports.....do	6,323	6,901	551	509	633	570	607	632	494	587	624	605	601	557		
Price, rolls, contract, f.o.b. mill, freight allowed or delivered.....\$ per sh. ton	132.40	136.23	132.40	132.40	132.40	134.40	134.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	138.40	
Paperboard (American Paper Institute):Δ																
Orders, new (weekly avg.).....thous. sh. tons	1,417	449	438	453	471	453	469	452	391	449	429	461	442	412	456	451
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do	1,796	724	855	902	944	973	1,025	999	999	975	937	943	883	731	748	720
Production, total (weekly avg.).....do	410	445	421	446	450	450	466	457	410	450	435	463	463	423	404	455
Percent of activity (based on 6.5-day week).....do	90	92	93	95	95	94	97	94	84	92	90	95	94	84	91	92
Paper products:																
Shipping containers, corrugated and solid fiber, shipments\$.....mil. sq. ft. surf. area	148,312	159,783	12,044	11,848	14,043	13,158	13,477	13,669	12,403	14,064	14,232	14,346	13,793	12,949		
Folding paper boxes, shipments, index of physical volume.....1947-49=100	128.2		122.9	115.9	140.2	129.5	133.5	144.5	125.8	145.4	143.5	140.5	130.1			

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

RUBBER																
Natural rubber:																
Consumption.....thous. lg. tons	514.71	549.70	46.94	44.34	50.90	45.93	46.42	47.06	37.40	46.40	47.56	48.60	46.15	42.00		
Stocks, end of period.....do	100.01	81.85	98.70	93.73	90.56	90.34	91.45	90.84	92.77	88.75	86.62	87.59	86.69	81.85		
Imports, incl. latex and guayule.....do	445.32	431.66	28.31	44.94	40.27	44.33	38.45	42.40	25.94	38.05	30.69	34.22	34.52	29.54		
Price, wholesale, smoked sheets (N.Y.).....\$ per lb.	.267	.236	.245	.258	.258	.244	.241	.236	.234	.230	.223	.219	.223	.220	.216	.208
Synthetic rubber:																
Production.....thous. lg. tons	1,813.99	1,969.62	168.88	153.07	169.52	165.58	165.55	161.59	155.00	160.54	164.20	168.08	170.87	166.80		
Consumption.....do	1,540.87	1,671.91	137.78	131.54	150.23	141.02	137.93	140.29	113.63	137.96	143.88	153.05	144.09	140.52		
Stocks, end of period.....do	311.95	348.36	320.46	317.01	309.77	316.02	322.02	323.96	342.71	338.91	337.22	334.99	340.40	348.36		
Exports.....do	2,281.78	308.44	23.31	29.91	30.00	26.11	24.07	24.59	28.01	25.39	25.18	24.39	24.10	23.37		
Reclaimed rubber:																
Production.....do	280.29	276.86	23.32	22.84	27.19	23.20	23.96	24.55	18.58	22.94	21.74	23.94	21.85	22.74		
Consumption.....do	269.54	258.44	23.06	21.88	24.56	22.06	21.67	22.35	17.27	20.40	21.29	23.26	20.32	20.32		
Stocks, end of period.....do	30.16	31.69	28.93	28.72	30.07	29.99	30.79	32.18	32.41	32.41	30.72	30.62	30.36	31.69		
TIRES AND TUBES																
Pneumatic casings, automotive:																
Production.....thous.	167,854	177,169	15,308	14,605	16,275	15,317	14,885	14,473	12,187	13,959	14,809	15,869	15,000	14,483		
Shipments, total.....do	169,060	173,464	13,912	12,222	15,855	16,224	14,690	16,220	12,901	12,621	16,015	16,558	13,858	12,388		
Original equipment.....do	58,280	54,680	4,987	4,844	5,527	5,253	4,903	4,900	2,446	2,066	4,684	5,269	5,171	4,629		
Replacement equipment.....do	107,905	116,348	8,729	7,181	10,079	10,734	9,587	11,161	10,292	10,358	11,133	11,020	8,511	7,564		
Export.....do	2,875	2,436	195	196	249	237	200	159	163	197	199	269	176	196		
Stocks, end of period.....do	37,016	42,560	38,366	40,833	41,441	40,775	41,214	39,601	39,166	40,856	39,565	39,093	40,393	42,560		
Exports (Bu. of Census).....do	2,381	2,051	140	180	211	175	220	147	151	153	166	161	181	165		
Inner tubes, automotive:																
Production.....do	41,342	42,765	3,507	3,558	3,983	3,591	3,533	3,669	3,185	3,301	3,743	3,773	3,490	3,434		
Shipments.....do	41,936	44,222	4,351	3,742	4,480	3,724	3,336	3,770	3,402	3,399	3,739	3,834	3,228	3,219		
Stocks, end of period.....do	11,839	11,996	11,216	11,179	10,630	10,099	11,039	11,107	11,119	11,163	11,065	11,276	11,704	11,996		
Exports (Bu. of Census).....do	1,189	1,100	71	64	87	125	126	80	96	74	102	104	86	85		

* Revised. * Preliminary. † Beginning Jan. 1965, monthly data are 4-week averages for period ending Saturday nearest the end of the month. Annual data for new orders are 52-week averages; those for unfilled orders are as of Dec. 31. ‡ See note "C" on p. S-21.

§ As reported by publishers accounting for about 75 percent of total newspaper consumption. ¶ Revisions for Jan. 1964-Feb. 1965 will be shown later. § Formerly American Paper and Pulp Association. Δ Formerly National Paperboard Association.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.

STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

PORTLAND CEMENT																
Shipments, finished cement..... thous. bbl.	373,563	380,665	17,327	16,982	28,779	30,883	35,330	41,724	37,941	43,176	38,672	38,400	29,195	21,044		
CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS																
Shipments:																
Brick, unglazed (common and face)..... mil. standard brick	8,089.1	7,609.1	464.3	421.0	747.7	745.6	753.8	812.5	709.3	746.9	636.7	615.9	544.0	411.7		
Structural tile, except facing..... thous. sh. tons	313.3	267.8	20.4	16.7	23.4	22.7	21.2	24.5	23.2	24.9	23.2	25.2	21.6	20.9		
Sewer pipe and fittings, vitrified..... do.	1,732.2	1,610.2	94.5	82.9	151.3	146.4	148.4	174.4	159.0	159.8	148.2	139.2	115.4	90.6		
Facing tile (hollow), glazed and unglazed..... mil. brick equivalent	326.9	308.8	22.8	21.8	26.3	28.3	26.2	29.2	27.1	28.7	26.3	25.2	23.7	23.2		
Floor and wall tile and accessories, glazed and unglazed..... mil. sq. ft.	283.4	272.7	22.5	21.5	25.9	24.6	24.2	26.1	21.8	23.7	22.3	20.8	20.3	18.9		
Price index, brick (common), f.o.b. plant or N.Y. dock..... 1957-59=100	108.4	111.5	109.9	110.4	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.8	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.1	112.9	112.9		
GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS																
Flat glass, mfrs.' shipments..... thous. \$.	354,308	343,138			87,802			86,554			80,852			87,930		
Sheet (window) glass, shipments..... do.	140,559	136,785			33,541			34,401			34,088			34,755		
Plate and other flat glass, shipments..... do.	213,749	206,353			54,261			52,153			46,764			53,175		
Glass containers:																
Production..... thous. gross	202,050	211,764	16,745	16,352	18,658	17,567	18,370	18,996	18,027	19,821	17,163	18,392	16,064	15,609	17,039	
Shipments, domestic, total..... do.	195,924	204,093	14,715	14,298	17,785	16,578	17,460	19,337	17,125	19,768	18,878	15,981	15,971	16,197	15,242	
General-use food:																
Narrow-neck food..... do.	21,548	21,605	1,431	1,537	2,035	1,717	1,713	1,653	1,578	2,533	2,767	1,760	1,478	1,403	1,409	
Wide-mouth food (incl. packers' tumblers, jelly glasses, and fruit jars)..... thous. gross	53,742	51,941	4,369	3,964	4,356	3,851	4,142	4,568	3,957	4,963	4,936	4,433	4,378	4,025	4,303	
Beverage..... do.	20,283	27,098	1,146	1,413	2,034	2,266	2,561	3,350	3,236	2,579	2,287	1,533	2,016	2,677	1,891	
Beer bottles..... do.	36,134	38,895	2,414	2,216	3,302	3,304	3,549	4,197	4,190	3,893	3,050	2,759	2,787	3,234	2,674	
Liquor and wine..... do.	17,273	17,608	1,248	1,366	1,571	1,469	1,539	1,540	1,120	1,507	1,506	1,757	1,617	1,368	1,337	
Medicinal and toilet..... do.	38,797	39,992	3,501	3,247	3,864	3,366	3,359	3,427	2,575	3,646	3,669	3,227	3,153	2,958	3,101	
Chemical, household and industrial..... do.	6,882	5,813	512	460	531	502	516	510	393	544	546	426	448	424	450	
Dairy products..... do.	1,265	1,141	94	95	92	103	81	92	76	103	117	86	94	108	77	
Stocks, end of period..... do.	26,945	30,084	28,466	30,370	30,801	31,977	32,814	31,892	32,408	31,926	29,684	31,735	31,282	30,084	31,500	
GYPSUM AND PRODUCTS (QTRLY)																
Crude gypsum, total:																
Imports..... thous. sh. tons	5,911				1,033			1,487			1,706					
Production..... do.	10,035				2,245			2,678			2,535					
Calcined, production, total..... do.	9,320				2,074			2,305			2,111					
Gypsum products sold or used, total:																
Uncalcined uses..... do.	4,580				786			1,430			1,339					
Industrial uses..... do.	319				81			82			80					
Building uses:																
Plasters:																
Base-coat..... do.	828				168			194			188					
All other (incl. Keene's cement)..... do.	976				202			238			252					
Lath..... mil. sq. ft.	1,368				264			316			294					
Wallboard..... do.	8,083				1,623			1,996			1,828					
All other..... do.	271				54			76			55					

TEXTILE PRODUCTS

WOVEN FABRICS																
Woven fabrics (gray goods), weaving mills: †																
Cloth woven, total ♀..... mil. linear yd.	13,037	12,698	1,013	1,020	2,126	1,008	1,019	2,123	824	1,010	2,210	1,001	1,001	2,090		
Cotton..... do.	9,262	8,866	712	705	2,864	700	701	2,856	557	712	2,854	705	722	2,778		
Manmade fiber..... do.	3,517	3,580	280	293	2,373	285	294	2,353	249	279	2,335	280	265	2,294		
Stocks, total, end of period ♀ ♂..... do.	1,139	1,319	1,107	1,080	1,068	1,053	1,045	1,084	1,175	1,194	1,180	1,219	1,257	1,319		
Cotton..... do.	676	766	653	639	627	614	607	620	656	703	673	702	730	766		
Manmade fiber..... do.	442	534	430	422	416	414	416	444	501	473	489	500	509	534		
Orders, unfilled, total, end of period ♀ ♂..... do.	4,140	3,103	4,246	4,589	4,649	4,662	4,714	4,453	4,500	4,135	3,883	3,727	3,382	3,103		
Cotton..... do.	3,023	2,297	3,114	3,387	3,439	3,473	3,504	3,305	3,302	3,124	2,952	2,839	2,533	2,297		
Manmade fiber..... do.	999	738	1,008	1,078	1,085	1,080	1,099	1,046	1,105	925	855	821	783	738		
COTTON																
Cotton (exclusive of linters):																
Production:																
Ginnings..... thous. running bales	14,916		14,474		14,916				10	396	1,341	5,008	8,755	9,204	9,526	
Crop estimate, equivalent 500-lb. bales..... thous. bales	14,956													9,627		
Consumption..... do.	9,296	9,647	753	753	947	758	769	953	622	769	932	781	759	852	770	
Stocks in the United States, total, end of period..... thous. bales	23,785	20,438	22,617	21,692	20,413	19,542	18,629	17,467	16,862	26,902	25,202	23,615	21,904	20,438	19,070	
Domestic cotton, total..... do.	23,680	20,359	22,516	21,596	20,323	19,460	18,553	17,396	16,801	26,803	25,109	23,535	21,822	20,359	18,991	
On farms and in transit..... do.	2,533	1,294	1,130	698	131	354	377	147	188	11,318	9,993	6,545	2,255	1,294	1,099	
Public storage and compresses..... do.	19,619	17,639	19,741	19,188	18,381	17,360	16,524	15,761	15,274	14,177	14,012	15,873	18,229	17,639	16,262	
Consuming establishments..... do.	1,528	1,426	1,645	1,710	1,811	1,746	1,652	1,488	1,339	1,308	1,104	1,117	1,338	1,426	1,630	
Foreign cotton, total..... do.	105	79	101	96	90	82	76	71	62	99	93	80	82	79	79	

† Revised. † Beginning Jan. 1965, excludes finished cement used in the manufacture of prepared masonry cement (2,734 thous. bbls. in 1964); annual totals include revisions not distributed to the months. ‡ Data cover 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. § Ginnings to Dec. 13.

¶ Ginnings to Jan. 15. † Dec. 1 estimate of 1966 crop. † Data shown here are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods for the following reasons: Beginning Jan. 1964, fabric classifications were revised and manmade fiber drapery fabrics were added; beginning Jan. 1966, data reflect further changes in reporting classifications, principally cotton blends.

§ Includes data not shown separately.

♂ Stocks (owned by weaving mills and billed and held for others) exclude bedsheeting, toweling, and blanketing, and billed and held stocks of denims. Effective Aug. 1965, stocks cover additional manmade fiber fabrics not previously included.

¶ Unfilled orders cover wool apparel (including polyester-wool) finished fabrics; production and stocks exclude figures for such finished fabrics. Orders also exclude bedsheeting, toweling, and blanketing. Δ Total ginnings to end of month indicated, except as noted.

For descriptive notes see the 1965 Edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.

TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued

COTTON—Continued																
Cotton (exclusive of linters)—Continued																
Exports.....thous. bales.....	3,795	3,597	278	254	236	177	214	176	142	341	348	306	518	607		
Imports.....do.....	99	100	16	6	6	6	1	4	2	39	7	11	3	(4)		
Prices (farm), American upland.....cents per lb.....	28.0		26.6	26.9	27.6	28.2	28.4	29.3	29.7	21.2	21.2	22.4	21.9	22.0	19.8	20.7
Prices, middling 1 ¹ / ₂ , avg. 15 markets.....do.....	29.6		29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.6	29.6	29.6	22.0	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	22.0
Cotton linters:																
Consumption.....thous. bales.....	1,406	1,366	118	116	143	123	120	138	91	104	123	105	93	93	91	
Production.....do.....	1,635	1,419	193	179	168	113	87	58	37	42	63	153	168	158	152	
Stocks, end of period.....do.....	734	725	777	811	833	848	804	711	641	584	527	567	636	725	774	
COTTON MANUFACTURES																
Spindle activity (cotton system spindles):																
Active spindles, last working day, total.....mil.....	18.9	19.5	18.9	18.8	19.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.8	
Consuming 100 percent cotton.....do.....	14.7	15.1	14.7	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.3	
Spindle hours operated, all fibers, total.....bil.....	128.0	132.1	10.4	10.5	13.0	10.5	10.7	12.9	8.6	10.6	12.9	10.5	10.2	11.3	10.1	
Average per working day.....do.....	.493	.509	.522	.525	.518	.525	.536	.515	.430	.530	.514	.527	.508	.453	.503	
Consuming 100 percent cotton.....do.....	102.9	102.4	8.2	8.2	10.0	8.0	8.2	9.9	6.6	8.2	10.1	8.3	7.9	8.8	7.8	
Cotton yarn, natural stock, on cones or tubes:																
Prices, f.o.b. mill:																
20/2, carded, weavings.....\$ per lb.....	.629		.647	.652	.652	.657	.667	.667	.667	.962	.962	.960	.953	.953	.951	
36/2, combed, knittings.....do.....	.891	.949	.926	.934	.938	.939	.946	.954	.959							
Cotton cloth:																
Cotton broadwoven goods over 12" in width:																
Production (qtrly.).....mil. lin. yd.....	9,238				2,295			2,287			2,086					
Orders, unfilled, end of period, as compared with avg. weekly production.....No. weeks' prod.....	20.3	18.4	19.9	21.7	21.8	22.6	22.6	21.7	28.7	20.2	19.8	18.6	17.6	18.4		
Inventories, end of period, as compared with avg. weekly production.....No. weeks' prod.....	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5		
Ratio of stocks to unfilled orders (at cotton mills) end of period, seasonally adjusted.....	.23	.26	.20	.19	.17	.16	.16	.17	.17	.18	.19	.22	.24	.26		
Mill margins.....cents per lb.....	37.51	39.39	38.78	38.77	38.58	38.71	38.72	38.72	38.75	40.40	40.60	40.67	40.41	39.54	39.12	38.88
Prices, wholesale:																
Denim, mill finished.....cents per yd.....	34.9	35.8	34.9	34.9	34.9	35.6	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	
Print cloth, 39 inch, 68 x 72.....do.....	18.6	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.3	18.3	
Sheeting, class B, 40-inch, 48 x 44-48.....do.....	17.5	18.0	17.5	17.6	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	
MANMADE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES																
Fiber production, qtrly, total.....mil. lb.....	3,532.2	3,856.5			938.0			995.3			980.4			942.8		
Filament yarn (rayon and acetate).....do.....	825.0	799.8			201.7			198.8			201.7			197.6		
Staple, incl. tow (rayon).....do.....	648.0	659.2			167.0			172.8			168.5			150.9		
Noncellulosic, except textile glass:																
Yarn and monofilaments*.....do.....	997.7	1,161.2			270.7			289.6			302.6			298.3		
Staple, incl. tow*.....do.....	779.2	904.0			220.8			250.0			222.4			210.8		
Textile glass fiber.....do.....	282.3	332.3			77.8			84.1			85.2			85.2		
Exports:																
Yarns and monofilaments.....thous. lb.....	99,923	98,722	7,737	9,114	10,029	8,509	9,209	8,262	7,290	7,056	7,484	7,889	7,533	8,609		
Staple, tow, and tops.....do.....	50,763	55,522	4,173	4,204	6,181	4,902	5,506	5,104	4,394	4,025	5,165	5,779	4,162	7,608		
Imports:																
Yarns and monofilaments.....do.....	15,690	16,571	1,421	810	1,094	1,132	1,752	1,795	1,198	1,843	1,416	923	1,600	1,587		
Staple, tow, and tops.....do.....	130,108	177,570	18,130	10,700	16,247	21,483	13,654	13,825	14,308	17,303	12,411	13,349	11,910	14,246		
Stocks, producers', end of period:																
Filament yarn (rayon and acetate).....mil. lb.....	59.8	67.3	61.6	61.1	60.1	58.8	57.6	55.0	63.7	66.5	66.8	65.6	64.4	67.3		
Staple, incl. tow (rayon).....do.....	55.8	70.1	58.7	56.7	53.9	53.5	53.5	54.7	65.9	70.9	74.5	70.7	64.4	70.1		
Noncellulosic fiber, except textile glass:																
Yarn and monofilaments*.....do.....	109.3	149.6			112.9			117.3			136.5			149.6		
Staple, incl. tow*.....do.....	96.7	129.8			89.9			109.7			136.3			129.8		
Textile glass fiber.....do.....	32.2	42.5			25.9			23.3			29.3			42.5		
Prices, manmade fibers, f.o.b. producing plant:																
Staple: Rayon (viscose), 1.5 denier.....\$ per lb.....	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	
Polyester, 1.5 denier*.....do.....	.85	.80	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.78	.72	.72	.72	.72	
Yarn: Rayon (viscose), 150 denier.....do.....	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.81	.81	.81	.81	.81	
Manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics:																
Production (qtrly.), total.....mil. lin. yd.....	3,926.2				1,105.3			1,091.4			972.2					
Filament yarn (100%) fabrics.....do.....	1,640.6				419.2			405.8			356.7					
Chiefly rayon and/or acetate fabrics.....do.....	855.8				198.6			187.1			161.2					
Chiefly nylon fabrics.....do.....	303.9				84.1			83.2			77.5					
Spun yarn (100%) fabrics (except blanketing)*.....mil. lin. yd.....	1,534.6				499.5			497.8			445.1					
Rayon and/or acetate fabrics and blends.....do.....	643.3				162.7			164.0			150.0					
Polyester blends with cotton.....do.....	713.5				280.7			274.0			239.5					
Combinations of filament and spun yarn fabrics.....mil. lin. yd.....	519.4				126.0			127.8			113.6					
Exports, piece goods.....thous. sq. yd.....	167,083	173,701	12,912	13,711	16,413	14,600	13,958	14,222	12,745	12,821	14,061	15,227	15,062	17,971		
WOOL																
Wool consumption, mill (clean basis):																
Apparel class.....mil. lb.....	274.7	266.7	23.4	23.3	29.3	23.4	23.0	28.1	18.9	22.1	22.6	17.7	16.1	19.0		
Carpet class.....do.....	112.3	103.6	9.0	9.1	11.3	8.5	8.5	9.6	5.8	8.3	9.5	8.6	7.7	7.8		
Wool imports, clean yield*.....do.....	271.6	277.2	28.1	24.0	33.0	26.9	23.1	25.7	21.4	26.4	18.7	14.7	15.9	19.3		
Duty-free (carpet class)*.....do.....	108.9	114.6	9.1	7.0	10.8	9.5	8.3	11.4	12.5	16.1	9.3	5.0	7.0	8.6		
Wool prices, raw, clean basis, Boston:																
Good French combing and staple:																
Graded territory, fine.....\$ per lb.....	1.249	1.349	1.280	1.291	1.325	1.350	1.375	1.375	1.395	1.395	1.390	1.360	1.325	1.325	1.288	1.225
Graded fleece, 3/8 blood.....do.....	1.192	1.171	1.235	1.229	1.225	1.225	1.225	1.183	1.175	1.175	1.120	1.098	1.097	1.075	1.050	.975
Australian, 64s, 70s, good topmaking.....do.....	1.156	1.259	1.225	1.225	1.235	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.275	1.225	1.188	1.175
WOOL MANUFACTURES																
Knitting yarn, worsted, 2/20s-50s/56s, American system, wholesale price.....1957-59=100.....	107.8	108.2	109.6	109.6	110.2	110.2	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.1	108.0	106.5	103.4	102.8	100.7	
Woolen and worsted woven goods, exc. felts:.....1957-59=100.....																
Production (qtrly.).....mil. lin. yd.....	267.3				74.5			74.2			61.7					
Suiting, price (wholesale), flannel, men's and boys', f.o.b. mill.....1957-59=100.....	100.2	102.7	102.4	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	103.2	102.7	

* Revised. * Preliminary. * Season average. * For 5 weeks, other months, 4 weeks.
 † Margins thru July 1966 reflect equalization payments to domestic users (Aug. 1965-July 1966, 5.75 cents per pound). † Less than 500 bales. † For month shown. † See "O," p. S-21. † Reflects decrease in the 1966 national average loan rate.
 ‡ Data beginning Aug. 1965 for knitting yarn, May 1966 for weaving yarn, and Aug. 1966

for denim are not strictly comparable with earlier prices.

‡ Includes data not shown separately.

* New series. Sources: Polyester staple price, U.S. Dept. Labor; wool imports, U.S. Dept. Agriculture from Bureau of the Census records (such imports exclude animal hairs). Data are available as follows: Price, bac's to 1955; noncellulosic yarn and staple—production to 1951; stocks, to 1953; wool imports to 1948.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1964 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1965 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS

	1965	1966	1966												1967	
	Annual		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued																
APPAREL																
Hosiery, shipments.....thous. doz. pairs	194,753	210,394	15,016	16,033	18,299	16,003	15,491	18,230	15,794	20,527	19,095	19,938	20,096	15,873	18,323	-----
Men's apparel, cuttings:†																
Tailored garments:																
Suits.....thous. units	22,419	20,715	1,766	1,787	2,123	1,848	1,812	1,858	1,073	1,762	1,688	1,826	1,736	1,436	-----	
Overcoats and topcoats.....do	4,436	3,799	274	245	301	351	357	384	252	373	414	330	283	236	-----	
Coats (separate), dress and sport.....do	12,492	13,148	1,161	1,123	1,290	1,214	1,152	1,139	692	1,099	1,064	1,079	1,055	1,080	-----	
Trousers (separate), dress and sport.....do	139,009	145,673	11,295	11,116	13,569	12,763	13,106	13,446	9,741	13,521	13,122	11,846	11,649	10,499	-----	
Shirts (woven fabrics), dress and sport.....thous. doz.	30,321	27,827	2,331	2,406	2,749	2,446	2,371	2,341	1,604	2,178	2,373	2,392	2,446	2,187	-----	
Work clothing:																
Dungarees and waistband overalls.....do	4,867	5,909	435	436	485	471	464	487	380	584	520	533	520	596	-----	
Shirts.....do	3,949	4,096	341	351	406	369	352	356	272	348	354	332	331	284	-----	
Women's, misses', juniors' outerwear, cuttings:†																
Coats.....thous. units	25,620	24,592	2,041	2,353	1,902	1,539	1,550	2,257	2,144	2,451	2,109	2,401	2,168	1,677	-----	
Dresses.....do	274,541	271,646	19,810	23,629	31,100	26,834	24,138	22,800	17,677	21,897	21,523	23,144	20,784	18,310	-----	
Suits.....do	11,736	10,481	885	1,057	1,102	709	722	899	852	881	791	918	932	733	-----	
Blouses, waists, and shirts.....thous. doz.	16,919	15,012	1,318	1,532	1,557	1,365	1,180	1,326	1,289	1,163	1,238	1,196	1,055	793	-----	
Skirts.....do	9,906	10,211	773	759	781	872	956	977	1,075	929	824	992	764	509	-----	

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

AEROSPACE VEHICLES																
Orders, new (net), qtrly. total.....mil. \$	22,183				6,440			5,788			9,093					
U.S. Government.....do	14,571				3,900			3,011			5,693					
Prime contract.....do	20,101				5,233			5,171			8,389					
Sales (net), receipts or billings, qtrly. total.....do	17,016				4,667			5,006			5,076					
U.S. Government.....do	12,535				3,315			3,560			3,715					
Backlog of orders, end of period:																
U.S. Government.....do	20,385				22,156			22,938			26,955					
Aircraft (complete) and parts.....do	13,696				14,358			13,809			15,787					
Engines (aircraft) and parts.....do	8,885				10,124			10,939			13,911					
Missiles, space vehicle systems, engines, propulsion units, and parts.....mil. \$	2,503				2,846			3,022			3,557					
Other related operations (conversions, modifications), products, services.....mil. \$	5,480				5,142			4,538			4,779					
Aircraft (civilian): Shipments⊕.....do	1,592.0	2,087.3	172.7	169.1	186.8	198.3	224.8	169.8	148.6	161.7	149.4	148.4	159.3	198.4	-----	
Airframe weight⊕.....thous. lb.	32,200	43,982.8	3,596	3,400	3,797	4,265	4,809	3,747	3,106	3,372	3,448	3,040	3,384	4,019	-----	
Exports.....mil. \$	473.0	553.7	31.7	47.0	68.8	61.8	41.3	54.4	31.3	44.6	29.2	66.6	23.5	53.7	-----	
MOTOR VEHICLES																
Factory sales, total.....thous.	11,057.4	10,329.5	950.1	917.6	1,089.8	963.2	948.8	985.9	625.3	211.9	747.2	985.3	980.7	923.6	797.3	2 661.9
Domestic.....do	10,716.6	9,943.5	921.1	889.9	1,061.5	935.5	921.1	959.2	605.6	196.3	709.9	936.9	928.5	878.1	758.1	2 520.0
Passenger cars, total.....do	9,305.6	8,598.3	798.0	766.3	919.8	811.0	787.8	818.6	488.4	143.8	621.8	835.3	832.6	775.1	651.2	2 520.0
Domestic.....do	9,100.7	8,336.9	780.4	748.8	902.0	793.9	771.2	802.5	480.0	136.4	592.4	797.7	791.2	740.5	625.0	2 520.0
Trucks and buses, total.....do	1,751.8	1,731.2	152.1	151.3	170.1	152.3	161.0	167.3	136.9	68.1	125.5	150.0	148.1	148.5	146.1	2 142.0
Domestic.....do	1,615.9	1,606.6	140.7	141.1	159.5	141.6	149.9	156.7	125.6	59.9	117.5	139.3	137.2	137.6	133.1	2 142.0
Exports:																
Passenger cars (new), assembled.....do	1105.03	177.58	10.81	9.95	13.29	10.37	9.92	7.49	5.70	4.61	19.18	27.64	28.31	30.31	-----	
Passenger cars (used).....do	110.42	12.72	1.21	1.17	1.38	1.07	1.21	1.12	.97	1.15	.83	.90	.81	.91	-----	
Trucks and buses (new), assembled.....do	159.67	78.64	6.12	6.65	7.11	6.08	6.36	7.27	7.83	6.41	5.24	6.35	5.98	7.23	-----	
Trucks and buses (used).....do	15.77	6.79	.63	.48	.65	.65	.56	.70	.57	.51	.59	.49	.55	.42	-----	
Truck and bus bodies for assembly*.....do	17.29	10.70	.75	.84	1.44	.87	.95	1.07	.84	.52	.74	1.00	1.01	.70	-----	
Imports:																
Passenger cars (new), complete units.....do	559.43	858.15	64.63	57.14	77.26	49.41	74.06	80.77	69.34	47.53	77.38	73.38	78.69	108.55	-----	
Passenger cars (used).....do	8.00	5.75	1.01	.46	.58	.47	.57	.38	.46	.20	.51	.58	.30	.22	-----	
Trucks and buses, complete units.....do	7.60	42.96	2.66	2.13	2.68	1.47	2.22	4.06	4.07	4.05	2.02	3.26	3.91	10.43	-----	
Shipments, truck trailers:																
Complete trailers and chassis.....number	103,756	113,545	8,503	8,489	11,546	10,968	10,136	10,690	7,763	8,835	9,790	9,603	8,794	8,376	8,208	-----
Vans.....do	65,909	75,527	5,674	5,593	7,572	7,018	6,673	6,928	5,206	6,232	6,600	6,468	5,961	5,602	5,535	-----
Trailer bodies, chassis, sold separately.....do	14,653	18,402	1,488	1,621	2,263	975	1,895	1,719	1,591	1,793	1,406	975	1,454	1,222	1,739	-----
Registrations:⊙																
New passenger cars.....thous.	9,313.9	9,008.5	606.6	721.6	878.8	822.6	777.2	752.5	832.7	743.6	573.8	766.7	732.1	808.2	616.1	-----
Foreign cars.....do	569.4	658.1	37.0	48.8	59.7	55.6	50.6	52.6	59.0	58.1	64.4	64.7	51.7	56.3	46.4	-----
New commercial cars (trucks).....do	1,528.9	1,610.4	109.2	129.0	143.4	148.6	144.0	137.4	151.0	141.6	121.9	128.0	120.1	136.8	113.2	-----
RAILROAD EQUIPMENT																
Freight cars (ARCI):																
Shipments.....number	77,881	90,190	7,724	6,262	8,054	7,262	7,500	7,508	6,799	8,385	7,436	7,787	7,368	8,043	7,217	-----
Equipment manufacturers, total.....do	53,377	67,785	5,296	4,550	6,009	5,689	5,473	5,307	4,820	6,251	5,982	6,503	5,757	6,086	5,929	-----
Railroad shops, domestic.....do	24,504	22,405	2,428	1,712	2,045	1,573	2,027	2,201	1,979	2,134	1,454	1,284	1,611	1,957	1,288	-----
New orders.....do	88,218	102,393	8,384	12,561	11,244	12,112	9,510	5,734	6,201	8,401	7,690	5,966	6,231	8,378	2,055	-----
Equipment manufacturers, total.....do	65,547	75,753	5,830	11,064	9,229	7,957	8,813	4,658	4,463	5,164	5,922	5,218	4,488	2,866	1,743	-----
Railroad shops, domestic.....do	22,671	26,640	2,554	1,497	2,015	4,155	697	1,076	1,738	3,237	1,768	748	1,743	5,512	312	-----
Unfilled orders, end of period.....do	45,266	56,618	46,004	51,760	54,721	59,652	61,596	60,378	59,874	59,750	59,508	57,883	56,437	56,618	51,450	-----
Equipment manufacturers, total.....do	32,873	40,426	33,644	39,878	42,905	45,219	48,478	48,341	48,082	46,861	46,407	45,328	43,781	40,426	38,943	-----
Railroad shops, domestic.....do	12,393	16,192	12,360	11,882	11,816	14,433	13,118	12,037	11,792	12,889	13,101	12,555	12,656	16,192	12,507	-----
Passenger cars: Shipments.....do	201	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	-----
Unfilled orders, end of per.....do	14	83	14	20	20	20	70	70	64	59	56	56	83	83	83	-----
Freight cars (revenue), class I railroads (AAR):§																
Number owned, end of period.....thous.	1,481	1,497	1,479	1,480	1,480	1,484	1,486	1,487	1,487	1,489	1,489	1,491	1,491	1,497	1,496	-----
Held for repairs, % of total owned.....%	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	-----
Capacity (carrying), aggregate, end of period*.....mil. tons	488.20	91.58	88.30	88.50	88.70	89.00	89.30	89.57	89.71	90.03	90.20	90.50	90.71	91.58	91.72	-----
Average per car.....tons	59.58	61.19	59.68	59.78	59.90	59.97	60.08	60.23	60.34	60.48	60.59	60.71	60.82	61.19	61.31	-----

* Revised. † See note "○" for p. S-21. ‡ Preliminary estimate of production.

§ Beginning Jan. 1965, data exclude exports of incomplete (unassembled) vehicles.

¶ See note "§". † Annual total includes revisions not distributed by months.

‡ Monthly revisions for 1963-64 are available upon request.

§ Total includes backlog for nonrelated products and services and basic research.

⊕ Data include military-type planes shipped to foreign governments.

SECTIONS

General:

Business indicators.....	1-7
Commodity prices.....	7, 8
Construction and real estate.....	9, 10
Domestic trade.....	10-12
Employment and population.....	12-16
Finance.....	16-21
Foreign trade of the United States.....	21-23
Transportation and communications.....	23, 24

Industry:

Chemicals and allied products.....	25
Electric power and gas.....	26
Food and kindred products; tobacco.....	26-30
Leather and products.....	30, 31
Lumber and products.....	31
Metals and manufactures.....	32-34
Petroleum, coal, and products.....	35, 36
Pulp, paper, and paper products.....	36, 37
Rubber and rubber products.....	37
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	38
Textile products.....	38-40
Transportation equipment.....	40

INDIVIDUAL SERIES

Advertising.....	10, 11, 16
Aerospace vehicles.....	40
Agricultural loans.....	16
Air carrier operations.....	23
Aircraft and parts.....	3, 6, 13-15, 40
Alcohol, denatured and ethyl.....	25
Alcoholic beverages.....	8, 10, 26
Aluminum.....	23, 33
Apparel.....	1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-15, 40
Asphalt and tar products.....	35, 36
Automobiles, etc.....	1, 3-8, 10, 11, 13-15, 19, 22, 40
Balance of international payments.....	2
Banking.....	16, 17
Barley.....	27
Barrels and drums.....	33
Battery shipments.....	34
Beef and veal.....	28
Beverages.....	4, 8, 10, 26
Blast furnaces, steel works etc.....	5, 6, 13-15
Bonds, outstanding, issued, prices, sales, yields.....	18-20
Brass and bronze.....	33
Brick.....	38
Broker's balances.....	20
Building and construction materials.....	5, 6, 8, 10, 31, 36, 38
Building costs.....	9, 10
Building permits.....	9
Business incorporations (new), failures.....	7
Business sales and inventories.....	4, 5
Butter.....	27
Cans (tinplate).....	33
Carloadings.....	24
Cattle and calves.....	28
Cement and concrete products.....	8-10, 38
Cereal and bakery products.....	8
Chain-store sales, firms with 11 or more stores.....	12
Cheese.....	27
Chemicals.....	4-6, 8, 13-15, 19, 22, 25
Cigarettes and cigars.....	8, 30
Civilian employees, Federal.....	14
Clay products.....	8, 38
Coal.....	4, 8, 13-15, 22, 24, 35
Cocoa.....	23, 29
Coffee.....	23, 29
Coke.....	24, 35
Communications.....	2, 13-15, 20, 24
Confectionery, sales.....	29
Construction.....	9
Contracts.....	9
Costs.....	9, 10
Employment hours, earnings, wages.....	13-16
Fixed investment, structures.....	1
Highways and roads.....	9, 10
Housing starts.....	9
New construction put in place.....	9
Consumer credit.....	17, 18
Consumer expenditures.....	1
Consumer goods output, index.....	3, 4
Consumer price index.....	7
Copper.....	23, 33
Corn.....	27
Cost of living (see Consumer price index).....	7
Cotton, raw and manufactures.....	7, 8, 22, 38, 39
Cottonseed cake and meal and oil.....	30
Credit, short- and intermediate-term.....	17, 18
Crops.....	3, 7, 27, 28, 30, 38
Crude oil and natural gas.....	4, 13-15, 35
Currency in circulation.....	19
Dairy products.....	3, 7, 27
Debits, bank.....	16
Debt, U.S. Government.....	18
Department stores.....	11, 12, 17
Deposits, bank.....	16, 17, 19
Disputes, industrial.....	16
Distilled spirits.....	26
Dividend payments, rates, and yields.....	2, 3, 18-21
Drug stores, sales.....	11, 12

Earnings, weekly and hourly.....	14-16
Eating and drinking places.....	11, 12
Eggs and poultry.....	3, 7, 29
Electric power.....	4, 8, 26
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	3
Employment estimates.....	5, 6, 8, 13-15, 19, 22, 34
Employment Service activities.....	12-14
Expenditures, U.S. Government.....	16
Explosives.....	18
Exports (see also individual commodities).....	25
Express operations.....	1, 2, 21-23
Failures, industrial and commercial.....	7
Fans and blowers.....	34
Farm income, marketings, and prices.....	2, 3, 7
Farm wages.....	16
Fats and oils.....	8, 22, 29, 30
Federal Government finance.....	18
Federal Reserve banks, condition of.....	16
Federal Reserve member banks.....	17
Fertilizers.....	8, 25
Fire losses.....	10
Fish oils and fish.....	29
Flooring, hardwood.....	31
Flour, wheat.....	28
Food products.....	1, 4-8, 10, 11, 13-15, 19, 22, 23, 27-30
Foreclosures, real estate.....	10
Foreign trade (see also individual commod.).....	21-23
Foundry equipment.....	34
Freight carloadings.....	24
Freight cars (equipment).....	4, 40
Fruits and vegetables.....	7, 8, 22
Fuel oil.....	35, 36
Fuels.....	4, 7, 8, 22, 35, 36
Furnaces.....	34
Furniture.....	3, 4, 8, 11-15, 17
Furs.....	23
Gas, output, prices, sales, revenues.....	4, 8, 26
Gasoline.....	1, 35, 36
Glass and products.....	25
Glycerin.....	38
Gold.....	19
Grains and products.....	7, 8, 22, 24, 27, 28
Grocery stores.....	11, 12
Gross national product.....	1
Gross private domestic investment.....	1
Gypsum and products.....	8, 38
Hardware stores.....	11
Heating equipment.....	8, 34
Hides and skins.....	8, 30
Highways and roads.....	9, 10
Hogs.....	28
Home Loan banks, outstanding advances.....	10
Home mortgages.....	10
Hosiery.....	40
Hotels.....	14, 15, 24
Hours of work per week.....	14
Housefurnishings.....	1, 4, 7, 8, 10-12
Household appliances and radios.....	4, 8, 11, 34
Housing starts and permits.....	9
Imports (see also individual commodities).....	1, 22, 23
Income, personal.....	2, 3
Income and employment tax receipts.....	18
Industrial production indexes:	
By industry.....	3, 4
By market grouping.....	3, 4
Installment credit.....	12, 17, 18
Installment sales, department stores.....	12
Instruments and related products.....	3, 5, 13-15
Insurance, life.....	18, 19
Interest and money rates.....	17
Inventories, manufacturers' and trade.....	4-6, 11, 12
Inventory-sales ratios.....	15
Iron and steel.....	3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13-15, 19, 22, 23, 32, 33
Labor advertising index, disputes, turnover.....	16
Labor force.....	12
Lamb and mutton.....	28
Lard.....	28
Lead.....	33
Leather and products.....	3, 8, 13-15, 30, 31
Life insurance.....	18, 19
Linseed oil.....	30
Livestock.....	3, 7, 8, 24, 28
Loans, real estate, agricultural, bank, brokers' (see also Consumer credit).....	10, 16, 17, 20
Lubricants.....	35, 36
Lumber and products.....	3, 8, 10-15, 19, 31
Machine tools.....	34
Machinery.....	3, 5, 6, 8, 13-15, 19, 22, 34
Mail order houses, sales.....	11
Manmade fibers and manufactures.....	8, 39
Manufacturers' sales (or shipments), inventories, orders.....	4-6
Manufacturing employment, production workers, payrolls, hours, earnings.....	13-15
Manufacturing production indexes.....	3, 4
Margarine.....	22, 29
Meat animals and meats.....	3, 7, 8, 22, 28
Medical and personal care.....	7
Metals.....	3-6, 8, 13-15, 19, 22, 23, 32-34
Milk.....	27
Mining and minerals.....	2-4, 8, 13-15, 19, 20
Monetary statistics.....	19
Money supply.....	19
Mortgage applications, loans, rates.....	10, 16, 17
Motor carriers.....	23, 24
Motor vehicles.....	1, 3-8, 10, 11, 13-15, 19, 22, 40
Motors and generators.....	34

National defense expenditures.....	1, 18
National income and product.....	1, 2
National parks, visits.....	24
Newspaper.....	23, 37
New York Stock Exchange, selected data.....	20, 21
Nonferrous metals.....	3, 8, 19, 23, 33, 34
Noninstallment credit.....	17, 18
Oats.....	27
Oil burners.....	34
Oils and fats.....	8, 22, 29, 30
Orders, new and unfilled, manufactures.....	6
Ordinance.....	13-15
Paint and paint materials.....	8, 25
Panama Canal traffic.....	24
Paper and products and pulp.....	3
Parity ratio.....	5, 6, 8, 13-15, 19, 23, 36, 37
Passports issued.....	7
Payrolls, indexes.....	24
Personal consumption expenditures.....	14
Personal income.....	1
Personal outlays.....	2, 3
Petroleum and products.....	4-6
Pig iron.....	8, 11, 13-15, 19, 22, 23, 35, 36
Plant and equipment expenditures.....	32
Plastics and resin materials.....	2, 20
Population.....	25
Pork.....	12
Postal savings.....	28
Poultry and eggs.....	17
Prices (see also individual commodities).....	3, 7, 29
Printing and publishing.....	7, 8
Profits, corporate.....	4, 13-15
Public utilities.....	2, 19
Pullman Company.....	2-4, 7-9, 13-15, 19-21
Pulp and pulpwood.....	24
Purchasing power of the dollar.....	36
Radiators and convectors.....	8
Radio and television.....	34
Railroads.....	4, 8, 10, 11, 34
Railways (local) and bus lines.....	2, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 24, 40
Rayon and acetate.....	13-15, 23
Real estate.....	39
Receipts, U.S. Government.....	10, 17, 18
Recreation.....	18
Refrigerators and home freezers.....	7
Rent (housing).....	34
Retail trade.....	4, 5, 7, 11-15, 17, 18
Rice.....	27
Roofing and siding, asphalt.....	36
Rubber and products (incl. plastics).....	4-6
Saving, personal.....	8, 13-15, 23, 37
Savings deposits.....	2
Securities issued.....	17
Security markets.....	19, 20
Services.....	20, 21
Sheep and lambs.....	1, 7, 13-15
Shoes and other footwear.....	28
Silver.....	8, 11, 12, 31
Soybean cake and meal and oil.....	19
Spindle activity, cotton.....	30
Steel ingots and steel manufactures.....	32, 33
Steel scrap.....	32
Stock prices, earnings, sales, etc.....	20, 21
Stone, clay, glass products.....	3-5, 8, 13-15, 19, 38
Stoves and ranges.....	34
Sugar.....	23, 29
Sulfur.....	25
Sulfuric acid.....	25
Superphosphate.....	25
Tea imports.....	29
Telephone, telegraph, cable, and radiotelegraph carriers.....	13-15, 24
Television and radio.....	4, 8, 10, 11, 34
Textiles and products.....	3, 5, 6, 8, 13-15, 19, 22, 38-40
Tin.....	23, 33
Tires and inner tubes.....	8, 11, 12, 37
Tobacco and manufactures.....	4-8, 10, 13-15, 22, 30
Tractors.....	22, 34
Trade (retail and wholesale).....	4, 5, 11, 12
Transit lines, local.....	14, 15, 23
Transportation.....	1, 2, 7, 13-15, 23, 24
Transportation equipment.....	3-6, 13-15, 19, 40
Travel.....	23, 24
Truck trailers.....	40
Trucks (industrial and other).....	34, 40
Unemployment and insurance.....	12, 16
U.S. Government bonds.....	16-18, 20
U.S. Government finance.....	18
Utilities.....	2-4, 9, 13-15, 19-21, 26
Vacuum cleaners.....	34
Variety stores.....	11, 12
Vegetable oils.....	30
Vegetables and fruits.....	7, 8, 22
Vessels cleared in foreign trade.....	24
Veterans' benefits.....	16, 18
Wages and salaries.....	2, 3, 14-16
Washers and driers.....	34
Water heaters.....	34
Waterway traffic.....	24
Wheat and wheat flour.....	28
Wholesale price indexes.....	8
Wholesale trade.....	4, 5, 7, 13-15
Wood pulp.....	36
Wool and wool manufactures.....	7, 8, 23, 39
Zinc.....	33, 34

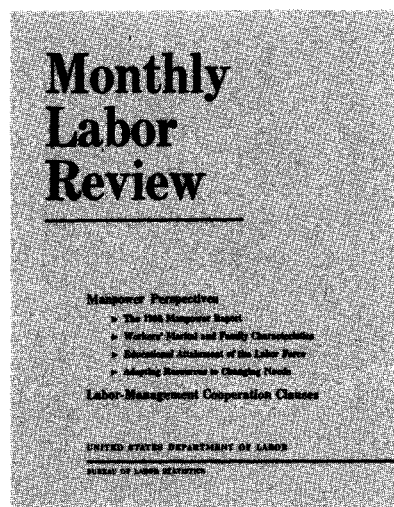
UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

First-Class Mail

***For Facts and
Analysis in a
Rapidly Changing
Labor World . . .***



■ **ACCURATE**
■ **COMPLETE**
■ **USEFUL**
■ **OBJECTIVE**

Annual
Subscription **\$7.50** Domestic
\$9.00 Foreign

(Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents)

**The Unique and
Authoritative**

Monthly Labor Review

■ The only periodical that covers the entire labor field, the REVIEW keeps you up to date on ■ Impact of Technological Change ■ Prices and Living Standards ■ Employment and Manpower ■ Conciliation and Arbitration ■ Wages and Salaries ■ Industrial Safety ■ Industrial Relations ■ Contract Clause Analysis ■ Trade Union Developments ■ Special Articles by Experts, a 40 Page Section on BLS Statistics ■ Plus the Largest Book Review Department of Any Professional Journal in Every 120-Page Issue.

**Subscribe Now to the
MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW**

Order from

Superintendent of Documents or Any U.S. Department of
Government Printing Office Commerce Field Office
Washington, D.C. 20402